# STATISTICS

OF THE

# FISHERIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES.

PREPARED IN THE DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND METHODS OF THE FISHERIES, UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

C. H. TOWNSEND, Assistant in Charge.

#### INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The accompanying report of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries for the year 1899 is the result of a canvass made by the statistical agents of this Commission. These fisheries were previously canvassed in 1895, in connection with an investigation of the interior waters of the United States, exclusive of the Great Lakes and coastal rivers, for the year 1894.

The present inquiries were conducted during the summer of 1900 as follows: Mr. John N. Cobb investigated the fisheries of the Ohio River and the Mississippi and tributaries from Alton, Ill., to New Orleans, being assisted in Arkansas and Louisiana by Mr. G. H. H. Moore. Mr. W. A. Roberts canvassed the Mississippi above Dubuque, Iowa; Mr. C. H. Stevenson, the Mississippi from Dubuque to Keokuk, Iowa, and the Missouri and its tributaries; Mr. E. S. King, the Illinois River and tributaries and the Mississippi between Keokuk, Iowa, and Alton, Ill. Inquiries respecting the Tennessee River were made by Mr. John B. Wilson.

Upon the completion of the field inquiries the general results were made public in Statistical Bulletin No. 107, which was distributed throughout the Mississippi Valley.

In the report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1901, the results were given in less condensed form. In the present report the information collected is presented in detail. This report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. C. H. Townsend, assistant in charge of the Division of Fisheries. The field agents have assisted in the compilation of the data in the office, and most of them have contributed brief notes on the fisheries.

The assistant in charge has had the constant aid of Mr. Ansley Hall and other persons in the office, especially commending the painstaking assistance of Mr. Hall.

GEO. M. BOWERS, Commissioner.

# STATISTICS OF THE FISHERIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES.

#### GENERAL NOTES AND STATISTICS.

The Mississippi River and tributaries constitute the most extensive river system in the United States and embrace many large rivers which are of great value as navigable waterways and also on account of their fisheries. Among the more important of these, aside from the Mississippi itself, are the Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, Wabash, Cumberland, Tennessee, St. Francis, Yazoo, Red, and White rivers. There are also numerous other rivers, some of which are navigable, and small lakes tributary to the Mississippi and its affluents which have considerable value for fishing purposes. The fisheries of this river system are prosecuted in 17 States, the area of which aggregates 928,665 square miles and the population 34,792,662. The number of persons employed in these fisheries in 1899 was 11,155. Of this number, 8,566 were fishermen and 2,589 were shoresmen in the various branches of industry related to the fisheries.

The States having the largest number of persons, including shoresmen, engaged in the fisheries of these waters, were: Iowa, 2,637; Illinois, 2,389; Missouri, 1,531, and Kentucky, 589. In the remainder of the States the number varied from 68 in Alabama to 567 in Wisconsin.

The fisheries of greatest prominence were the seine fishery, employing 2,782 fishermen; the fyke-net fishery, 3,310; the set-line fishery, 3,368, and the mussel fishery, with crowfoot lines, rakes, etc., 1,442. In many instances, however, the same persons were employed in more than one fishery.

The amount of capital invested in the fisheries, including the value of boats, apparatus of capture, shore and accessory property, and the cash or working capital employed in the various fishery industries, was \$1,782,825. Boats, the number of which was 7,863, represented \$167,018; fishing apparatus, \$303,262; shore and accessory property, \$719,095, and cash capital, \$593,450.

The forms of apparatus having the widest distribution are seines, fyke nets, and lines. The number of seines used was 1,007, the length of which was 179,194 yards and the value \$71,641. The largest number in any single State was 303, valued at \$27,780, in Illinois. In Missouri, also, there were 154 valued at \$8,010, and in Iowa 145 valued at \$8,130; but in each of the other States they were employed less

extensively. Fyke nets are more numerous and valuable than any other apparatus, the number used being 35,036, valued at \$180,514. They were employed extensively in nearly all the States, but those in which the largest numbers occurred were Illinois, 13,614, valued at \$65,164; Iowa, 4,056, valued at \$16,647; Missouri, 4,027, valued at \$16,850; Arkansas, 2,576, valued at \$13,813; Kentucky, 2,462, valued at \$14,334; Tennessee, 2,336, valued at \$18,955, and Mississippi, 2,065, valued at \$11,715. More fyke nets are employed in this region than in all other sections of the country combined.

Lines were also important as a means of capture. The number of set lines used was 13,642, valued at \$13,666, and of hand and other lines 4,045, valued at \$2,014. The set lines are similar in construction to the trawl lines in the fisheries of the New England States, but are much less expensive. They are employed in the fisheries of all the States in this region. Next in importance in the capture of fish proper were trammel nets, the number fished being 567, with a length of 51,155 yards and a value of \$13,079. While these nets are found in all the States except Alabama, Indiana, Ohio, and West Virginia, they are more numerous in Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, and Missouri. Pound nets and gill nets are used to a limited extent, but apparently are not well adapted to river fisheries.

Of various other forms of apparatus the crowfoot lines, or dredges, and rakes used in the mussel fishery are the most valuable and pro-The "crowfoot" dredge, so called probably on account of the shape of the hooks used, generally consists of a round iron bar or a hollow iron pipe one-half to three-fourths of an inch in diameter and varying in length from 6 to 12 or 15 feet, with lines attached to it at intervals of about 6 inches, each of which contains from 4 to 6 four-The hooks, which are about 4 inches long, are made pronged hooks. of two pieces of wire so fastened together that the prongs are at right angles to each other. The method of arranging the hooks is to place them at even distances apart from within a few inches of the bar to the end of the line. At or near each end of the bar is attached a rope. the two parts of which come together, forming a bridle. To this is fastened another rope, by which the apparatus is drawn along the bottom of the river in a manner similar to that of operating an ordinary oyster dredge. The number of hooks to each bar depends upon the length of the bar, the number of lines, and the number of hooks This device, which first came into use in 1897, has in on each line. recent years become the principal apparatus employed in the capture of mussels. Its effectiveness depends on the fact that the position of the mussel when feeding is with its shell opened against the current. As the boat operating crowfoot lines drifts downstream the prongs of the hooks enter the open shell of the mussels. The valves then close and the mussels remain on the hooks until they are detached, after the

dredge is drawn into the boat. The rakes above referred to are of several varieties, but the kind most commonly used is the shoulder rake. The apparatus of various forms employed in this fishery was valued at \$10,393.

The investment in shore and accessory property and cash capital, utilized chiefly in the pearl-button industry and wholesale trade in fishery products, was distributed in a number of States. Those in which it was largest were Missouri, \$593,804; Iowa, \$291,492; Nebraska, \$119,550; Illinois, \$67,480; Minnesota, \$79,420; Tennessee, \$62,257; Kentucky, \$57,702, and Wisconsin, \$23,275.

The products of the fisheries of the Mississippi and its tributaries in 1899 had a total weight of 96,797,437 pounds and a value of \$1,781,029. Of this quantity, fish, including caviar, represented 47,719,798 pounds, \$1,473,040; shrimp, 200,058 pounds, \$16,095; turtles and terrapin, 782,015 pounds, \$17,148; frogs, 440,996 pounds, \$53,054; alligator hides, 990, \$1,238; otter skins, 810, \$4,050, and mussel shells, 23,824 tons, \$216,404.

The species taken in greatest quantity were buffalo-fish, 14,215,975 pounds, \$349,913; German carp, 11,868,840 pounds, \$289,258; cat-fish, 7,648,179 pounds, \$339,800; fresh-water drum, 3,149,232 pounds, \$108,786; paddle-fish or spoonbill cat, 2,473,250 pounds, \$55,514; suckers, 2,243,934 pounds, \$76,993; crappie, 1,318,832 pounds, \$61,400. The greater part of the German carp, or 9,896,499 pounds, valued at \$244,322, was the product of the fisheries of Illinois; buffalo-fish were also more abundant in that State than in any other, the catch being 4,050,941 pounds, valued at \$111,707.

Paddle-fish were taken in twelve States and in practically all of the principal rivers of this region. The catch, over half of which was obtained in Arkansas and Mississippi, is more than twice as large as in 1894, the year for which these fisheries were last canvassed. Formerly only the flesh of this fish was marketed, but in about 1896 the fishermen along the lower part of the Mississippi River began to use the roe in the preparation of caviar. In 1899 caviar from the roe of paddle-fish was prepared in three States. Arkansas produced 34,175 pounds, \$11,488; Louisiana, 3,750 pounds, \$1,000, and Mississippi 32,775 pounds, \$14,391, the total yield being 70,700 pounds, \$26,879. It is said to be less desirable in flavor than the caviar made from the roe of sturgeon, and is marketable chiefly because sturgeon caviar has become scarce and expensive. The product is shipped for market to New York and Chicago.

Other species taken in considerable quantities were black bass, 948,184 pounds, \$56,652; sun-fish, 910,963 pounds, \$21,318; shovel-nose sturgeon, 711,693 pounds, \$19,142; white and rock bass, 278,457 pounds, \$11,494; lake sturgeon (*Acipenser rubicundus*), 234,145 pounds, \$8,064; pike and pickerel, 216,952 pounds, \$8,045; and pike perch (wall-eyed), 210,112 pounds, \$12,156.

A newly described species of fish, which has recently been identified as Ohio shad (*Alosa ohiensis*), is reported in the present statistics of this region. The catch was taken in the Ohio River in West Virginia, Indiana, and Kentucky, and aggregated 6,955 pounds, valued at \$355. The greater part of this quantity was obtained with seines in the vicinity of Louisville, Ky. A few were also secured in fyke nets and gill nets. It is probable that this species has been taken to some extent in these waters for a number of years.

In the yield of the fisheries of this region the leading States are Illinois and Iowa, the former being credited with 28,479,807 pounds of products, valued at \$579,168, and the latter with 23,901,922 pounds, val-Wisconsin ranks next in the quantity of products, ued at \$207,801. having 17,236,735 pounds, valued at \$88,139. The fishery products of Missouri amounted to 7,551,442 pounds, worth \$211,301, and those of Arkansas to 4,896,591 pounds, worth \$168,071, the value of the products in each of these two States being about twice that of Wisconsin. In Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, and Wisconsin, the States leading in the quantity of products, the yield consists largely of mussel shells, which are utilized in the pearl-button industry. Other States yielding over 1,000,000 pounds of products were Tennessee, 2,774,560 pounds, valued at \$87.537; Mississippi, 3,920,942 pounds, valued at \$97,711; Minnesota, 1,322,171 pounds, valued at \$40,258; Louisiana, 1,942,185 pounds. valued at \$57,072, and Kentucky, 1,753,278 pounds, valued at \$78,899. In each of the other States participating in the fisheries of the Mississippi and its tributaries the quantity of products was considerably less than a million pounds.

The principal items in the fisheries of Illinois were German carp, 9,896,499 pounds, worth \$244,322; buffalo-fish, 4,050,941 pounds, worth \$111,707; mussel shells, 8,910,000 pounds, worth \$43,468, and cat-fish, 1,569,615 pounds, worth \$68,535. In Iowa the yield of mussel shells, the most important item in the fisheries, amounted to 20,354,000 pounds, valued at \$97,449, and of German carp, which was next in importance, 1,039,375 pounds, valued at \$22,518. In Mississippi more than half of the catch, or 2,023,230 pounds, valued at \$33,747, consisted of buffalofish, and in Arkansas nearly half the catch, or 2,388,890 pounds, worth \$52,521, was comprised of that species. In Missouri the catch of buffalo-fish was 1,862,226 pounds, valued at \$44,743, and of mussel shells, 2,084,000 pounds, worth \$9,217. In Wisconsin the yield of mussel shells was 16,260,000 pounds, worth \$66,110. In the remaining States of this region the yield of any one species was less than a million pounds. Cat-fish constituted a considerable part of the catch in certain States, as follows: Arkansas, 838,514 pounds, worth \$42,044; Iowa, 750,678 pounds, worth \$37,845; Missouri, 875,050 pounds, worth \$40,755; Tennessee, 708,260 pounds, worth \$24,289; and Louisiana, 682,347 pounds, worth \$22,373. In Missouri the yield of German carp was 453,250 pounds, worth \$9,447. Turtles and terrapin were important products in the fisheries of Illinois, the quantity taken being 681,679 pounds, worth \$14,520. The yield of paddle-fish, or spoonbill cat, in Mississippi was 948,305 pounds, worth \$16,739, and in Arkansas, 551,405 pounds, worth \$11,967. The caviar prepared from the roe of this species in the former State amounted to 32,775 pounds, worth \$14,391, and in the latter 34,175 pounds, worth \$11,488.

The following tables exhibit by States the number of persons employed, the number and value of boats and apparatus of capture, the value of shore and accessory property and the amount of cash capital, and the quantity and value of the products of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899:

Table showing, by States, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of the Mississippi
River and tributaries in 1899.

	 [				1	Fish	eries						Jo 6
States.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Gill net.	Fyke net.	Pound net.	Cast net.	Dip net.	Set line.	Hand and drift line.	Crowfoot line or grapple.	All others.	Shoresmen.	Total, exclusive duplication.
Alabama Arkansas Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Nebraska Ohio South Dakota Tennessee West Virginia Wisconsin	181 922 159 348 181 151 51 83 136 882 85 70 24 433 50 89	80 250 146 11 14 4 10 12 116 12 5 59	24	60 264 939 190 258 65 801 122 39 182 406 41 90 24 240 43 46	24 8	4 25	8 8	62 229 638 327 74 363 203 35 476 87 143 46 340 61 99	39 46 4 31 179 22 148	5 121 320	96 188 147 551 12 276	32 354 1,476 38 2 48 51 406 54	68 463 2, 389 2, 637 118 589 326 506 540 1, 581 196 182 72 476 86 567
Total	2,782	725	29	3, 310	75	29	16	3, 368	469	1,442	1,846	2, 589	11, 155

Table showing, by States, the boats, apparatus, and capital used in the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899.

!	Во	ats.		Seines.		Trammel nets.			
States.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	
Alabama	109	<b>\$1</b> ,074			,				
Arkansas	437	10, 357	48	13, 105	<b>\$</b> 6, 262	102	6,730	\$1,897	
llinois	1,717	54,808	303	78, 826	27, 780	153	17,520	8, 795	
Indiana	422	6,752	71	7,417	3, 150				
lowa	1, 188	17,066	145	21,524	8, 130	82	7, 757	1,914	
Cansas	118	1,287	8 '	785	278	6	490	160	
Centucky	572	10, 460	72 )	7,050	2,965	7	700	160	
Jouisiana	347	9,684	13	2,880	1,540 j	2	240	60	
linnesota	263	8,005	26	5, 360	1,690	θ.	610	150	
dississippi	412	14, 120	31	9,875	4,945	6	600	170	
dissouri	1,001	18, 253	154	18,845	8,010	150	12,363	3, 508	
ebraska	145	1,429	41	2, 315	948	10	555	193	
Ohio	160	2,755	30	1,255	1,200				
outh Dakota	73	649	10	860	333	<b>4</b> i	190	54	
ennessee	398	7,068	8	2,845	1,560	31 ·	3,100	927	
Vest Virginia	64	1,228	18	672	680	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Visconsin	437	7,023	29	5,580	2,170	5 (	300	85	
Total	7,863	167, 018	1,007	179, 194	71,641	567	61, 155	13,079	

Table showing, by States, the boats, apparatus, and capital used in the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899—Continued.

		Gill ne	ts.			nd other ies.	F	yke nets.		Po	und nets.
States.	No.	Lengtl (yards)	n V	alue.	No.	Value.	No.	Val	lue.	No.	Value.
Alabama	12	2,40		<b>\$</b> 240	196 742	<b>\$</b> 61 95	2, 5 13, 6 1, 4	76 13 14 65 58 7	, 233 , 813 , 164 , 887	16	290
Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana		 	 • - - · ·			7 1,257	2,4	82 1 62 14	, 647 , 389 , 334 , 669	40	
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Nebraska	. 4	16	5	30	640 802	317 32 197	2,0 4,0	77 1 65 11	290 715 850 532	14 1 10	50
Ohio South Dakota Tennessee West Virginia	. 1	5.	5 !	10			2,3	81 2 86 36 18	270 323 955 382		
Wisconsin	-	·	<u> </u>	285	4, 045	2, 014		82 2	, 514	87	
States.		lines.		oears.	-	l traps.	Other appa- ratus.	Shore and ac- cessory prop-	1 4	ash oital.	Total investment.
Alabama	No. 	Value. 	No.	Value	No.	Value. - \$705		erty.			<b>\$</b> 4,468
Arkansas	1,252 2,837 1,324 972	1,153 2,471 1,104 999	90 8		2, 197 829	551 869	\$570 2,332 4,759	\$3,601 46,430 828 189,242		,050	39, 105 225, 324 19, 731 341, 669
Kansas	101 453 933 38 1,218	205 381 1,082 78 1,531	93	139	2,012	615	27 360 41	517 22, 202 1, 735 42, 420 6, 054	37	,500 ,000 200	8,836 87,286 18,745 87,796 43,371
Missouri Nebraska Ohio South Dakota	1,552 145 846 79	1,302 232 489 77	274		2,628	657	1,652	825, 354 49, 050 190 345	268 70	450 500	645, 671 122, 884 6, 864 1, 781
Tennessee	1,590 157 105	1,791 201 169	32 45	112			2,975	20, 257 95 10, 775	12	, 500	92, 883 3, 591 37, 825
Total	13,642	13,666	542	831	11, 153	4, 101	12,731	719,095	993	, 450	1,782,825

Table showing, by States, the yield of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899.

Chahaa	Black	bass.	Buffalo	-fish.	Carp, Ge	rman.	Cat-	fish.
States.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Alabama	10, 240	<b>\$</b> 512	73, 380	<b>\$</b> 3,669	1		233, 580	\$11,691
Arkansas	185, 345	9,994	2, 388, 890	52, 521	25,428	8615	838, 514	42,044
Illinois	126, 180	10,842	4,050,941	111,707	9,896,499	244, 322	1,569,615	68,535
Indiana	7,451	705	141,515	7,677	31,401	2, 268	287, 817	17,572
iowa	24, 457	1,746	937,076	26,559	1,039,375	22,518	750, 678	37,845
Kansas	660	54	51, 995	2,225			94, 960	6, 137
Kentucky	14,864	1,026	471,643	17,900	78, 031	3,096	415, 934	20,806
Louisiana	22,735	1,428	799, 320	15, 655	2,645	245	682, 347	22, 373
Minnesota			177, 400	3,991	59, 100	896	254, 395	6,833
Mississippi	12,878	760	2,023,230	33,747	10,825	194	397, 300	14, 302
Missouri	394, 336	20, 362	1,862,226	44,743	453, 250	9,447	875,050	40,755
Nebraska	650	65	138, 162	4,862		l <del>.</del>	84, 970	6,068
Ohio	1,466	166	4,517	386	9, 332	606	110, 396	5,547
Bouth Dakota		· · · · · · · · ·	47, 290	1,812			64, 368	4, 184
rennessee	142, 352	8,671	862, 390	18,723	86,954	1,875	708, 260	24, 289
West Virginia	855	112	2,160	196	6,410	490	58, 600	8, 120
Wisconsin	3,715	209	183, 810	3,540	169,590	2,686	221, 395	7,699
Total	948, 184	56,652	14, 215, 975	249, 913	11, 868, 840	289, 258	7, 648, 179	339, 800

Table showing, by States, the yield of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899—Continued.

C4-4-2	Crap	pie.	Drum, fre	esh-water.	·E	els.	Moor	neye.
States.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alabama Arkansas Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Nebraska Ohio	356, 320 4, 124 37, 110 100	\$12,590 14,419 276 1,476 8 495 2,826 2,632 2,290 18,310 28	224, 060 804, 105 610, 205 192, 743 315, 635 7, 945 390, 909 150, 795 56, 410 198, 290 197, 335 15, 089 60, 077	7,848 17,729 10,631 7,642 318 18,715 3,602 766 3,130 6,141 440 5,334	8, 04 3, 70 29, 26 5, 07 10, 94 1, 07 3, 90 1, 67 90 3, 93 7, 81	3   847 0   94 0   170 0   53 0   62 0   68 1   269 0   25	2,500 4,215 6,396	135
South Dakota Tennessee West Virginia Wisconsin Total	163, 479 100 8, 600	5,756 12 281 61,400	300 310, 890 28, 148 86, 275 3, 149, 282	11, 356 2, 833 1, 136	14, 18 75 1, 74 93, 90	5 83 5 84		706
	1, 510, 552	01,400	3, 143, 232	100,700	95, 90	4,000	17,500	700
States.	Paddle	-fish.	Pike and	pickerel.	Pike per eye	ch (walled).	Pike perch	(sauger).
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alabama Arkansas Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Minnesota Missesippi Missouri Nebraska Ohio South Dakota Tennessee West Virginia Wisconsin Total	36, 390 7, 850 147, 260 132, 200 948, 305 190, 931 16, 375 2, 050 211, 186	\$11, 967 6, 210 1, 308 1, 128 265 4, 919 1, 960 16, 739 5, 865 444 4, 657 55, 514	8, 619 22, 586 30, 322 325 300 113, 760 350 19, 300 3, 000 4, 825 13, 585 216, 952	\$293 1,887 1,870 26 26 18 8,225 701 218 380 447 8,045	7, 800 4, 468 28, 880 8, 930 24, 137 5, 988 60 87, 485 17, 216 17, 833 800 3, 674 9, 517 2, 654 6, 780	\$391 347 1,774 837 1,291 582 4,032 77 1,087 48 392 746 294 305	200 7, 850 2, 130 19, 810 2, 498 463 1, 412 4, 900 39, 323	\$10 \$10 \$10 118 718 260 41 178 174 1,799
States.	Shae	d.	Sturgeo	n, lake.	Sturgeon		Suck	ers.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alabama. Arkansas Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Misnissippi Missouri Nebraska Ohio Tennessee West Virginia Wisconsin	6,550	]	4, 480 34, 809 3, 705 36, 768 1, 800 4, 519 83, 035 9, 219 16, 650 835 420 10, 580 2, 070 25, 255	\$224 1, 279 1, 181 1, 184 78 244 2, 152 309 694 86 15 704 217 747	7, 600 15, 305 124, 843 39, 489 7, 010 35, 616 146, 415 8, 600 150, 530 2, 739 400 32, 398 1, 968 138, 780	\$380 453 2, 625 1, 938 1, 88 1, 391 2, 639 100 4, 511 276 16 1, 466 201 2, 959	124, 800 88, 075 259, 205, 155, 859 188, 591 111, 215 131, 093 28, 550 86, 185 105, 700 495, 307 48, 680 74, 416 16, 240 147, 689 55, 150 92, 170	\$6, 241 1, 299 7, 845 8, 768 3, 836 4, 341 7, 081 1, 490 1, 687 14, 181 2, 967 5, 452 5, 266 4, 227 1, 337
Total	6, 955	355	234, 145	8,064	711,693	19, 142	2, 243, 934	76, 993

Table showing, by States, the yield of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899—Continued.

States.	Sun	ı-fish.		ind rock	Yellov	v perch.	Oth	er fish.
Blates,	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alabama							158, 48	0 87,924
Arkansas		\$3,025 12,067	21, 776 166, 591	\$1,210 5,601	10 030	<b>\$</b> 556	820, 16	0   8,829
Indiana	8, 593	747	5, 453	488	19,939 14,202 9,965	780	25	
Iowa	8, 593 55, 275 2, 735	1,283	11,585 3,960	434	9,965	253	6, 93	0 56
Kentucky	2,735	142	3,960	299	13,800	925	25	0 20
Louisiana Minnesota	18, 465	499	14,065 14,347	899 423	4,375	67	2,10	0   64
Mississippi		. I <b></b> .	14,770	728	ļ		ļ	
Missouri	131,520	2,128	l 17.025	911	i	12	1 45	0 7
Nebraska	390	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,300 455	: 66 : <b>4</b> 6	300	12		
Tennessee	36,668		2,075	173	705	44	6, 57	5 358
West Virginia	165	54	585	70	·			
Wisconsin	11, 335	229	4, 470	146	1,720	29	2,60	0   21
Total	910, 963	21,318	278, 457	11,494	65,006	2,666	997,79	5 17, 297
	Shr	imp,		nd terra-	Fr	ogs.	Co	viar.
States.		11117,	l b	in.	1	ഗളറ.	04	viai.
17000000	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs,	Value.
<del></del>		·						
ArkansasIllinois	7, 200	<b>\$</b> 600	9,690 681,679	\$259 14,520	79,760 31,032	\$10,162 3,760	34, 17	5 \$11,488
Indiana			5, 354	242	31,032	3,700		
Iowa			17, 825 10, 833	386				
Kentucky Louisiana	50.000	4,395	10,833	388 52	<i></i>	l	3,75	
Minnesota		1	2,580	52	92, 254	9,609		0 1,000
Mississippi	119, 838	9,430	900	18	52,201		32,77	5 14,391
Missourl			43,819	1,004	237,600	29, 313		
Ohio	20,040	1,670	975	83	350	210	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•• ••••
Tennessee	20,040	1,670	8, 160 200	177 19	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • •	•••
TOO THE INC.						<u> </u>		
Total	200, 058	16,095	782, 015	17, 148	440, 996	53, 054	70, 70	0 26,879
	Alligator	hides.	Otter skin	в.   Мі	issel shell	s.	Total	1.
States.	Lbs.	Value.	bs. Val	ue. Lb	s. Va	lue.	Lbs.	Value.
Alabama							950 460	<b>040</b> Euro
Alabama			500 \$1,2	50			852,460 ,896,591	<b>\$</b> 42,588 168,071
Illinois				8,910	000 843	3,468   28	, 479, 807 <b> </b>	579, 168
Indiana							950, 784	55,011
Iowa Kansas				20, 354	,000   97	7,449 23	, 901, 922 277, 920	207, 801 13, 546
Kentucky		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••••		,753,278	
Louisiana	4,950	81,238	348 8	70		1	. 942, 185	57, 072
Minnesota	· ·	1		40	,000	160   1	. 322. 171	40, 258
Mississippi			10   1,9	25				78, 899 57, 072 40, 258 97, 711 211, 301 15, 937 18, 937 6, 941
Mississippi Missiouri Nebraska Ohio South Dakota	):		102 1,8	05 2,084	,000   8	7,211	366 617	211, 301 15, 937
Ohio							272, 843	18, 937
South Dakota	.	•••••			· · · · ·		135, 893	6, 941
Tennessee				••• •••••	•••••	2	,520, 542 ,551, 442 366, 617 272, 843 135, 893 ,774, 560 161, 287 ,236, 735	6, 941 87, 537 12, 112
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		16, 260			101,28/	12, 112
Wisconsin				10, 200	,000   60	5, 110   17	, 280, 780	88, 139

Products by apparatus.—The most important forms of apparatus employed in the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries, as determined by the quantity and value of the products secured, are seines, fyke nets, lines, and the various appliances used in the capture of mussels. The yield of seines, including all species, aggregated 19,593,614 pounds, \$548,054; fyke nets, 17,030,138 pounds, \$514,690; lines of all kinds, 6,736,087 pounds, \$278,400; apparatus in the mussel fishery, 47,648,000 pounds, or 23,824 tons, \$216,404. Trammel nets were also used extensively, their catch amounting to 3,029,903 pounds, valued at \$82,698.

Table showing, by apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in 1899.

Charles	Sein	es.	Tramme	el nets.	Gill i	nets.	Fyke	nets.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	215, 153	<b>\$1</b> 4, 189	124, 418	\$6,960	9	<b>\$</b> 1	231, 119	\$14,725
Buffalo-fish	5, 254, 144	123, 444 167, 224	1,201,403	27, 894	20,000	400	5, 846, 586	147, 526
Carp, German	6, 953, 689	167, 224	674.278	14,506	40,000	800	3,999,986	101,470
Cat-fish	1,102,660 466,966	49, 812 21, 387	235, 299 169, 590	9,064	.:		2,281,883 507,495	107,742
Crappie	466,966	21,387	169, 590	8, 390	1,015	41	507, 495	22,589
Drum, fresh-water	935, 888	28, 269	109, 697	2,676	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		1, 229, 051	40,621
Eels	1,400	85		j			8,817	497
Mooneye	13, 980	555			60	3	2,826	121
Paddle-fish	1,843,101	44,446	26, 920	866			593, 099	9,882
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-	64, 104	2,897	31, 985	1,325	500	25	20, 123	936
rike perch (wan-	90.405	2,538	0 000	499	50	6	51 900	3,408
eyed)	39, 495 13, 626	2,038 544	8,899 2,465	90	500	25	51,200 18,032	713
Shad	6,640	333	2,400	50	125	6	190	16
Sturgeon, lake	90, 301	2,790	16,644	575	120	٠ '	40,530	1,740
Sturgeon, shovel-nose	216, 019	5,861	98, 200				99, 891	2,575
Suckers	882, 191	28, 792	200, 278	5,419	175	13	948, 910	34,714
Sun-fish	408, 454	9,246	220, 778 82, 270	1,888	2,500	50	366, 899	8,639
White bass and rock	100, 101		02,210	1,000	2,000	1	000,000	0,000
bass	138, 991	5, 231	13,702	610	. <b></b>	1	102, 222	4, 425
Yellow perch	20,615	544	1,810	58			26, 395	1,328
Other fish	485, 390	5, 817	10,650	145			352, 202	3, 859
Turtles and terrapin.	370, 457	7,311	900	18			307, 282	7,024
Caviar	70, 300	26, 739					400	140
	10.500.011		0.000.000	00,000	64, 934	1.050	17, 030, 138	514 COO
Total	19, 593, 614	548, 054	3,029,903	82,698	04,934	1,370	17,030,138	514,690
Total	19, 593, 614	548,054	3,029,908	82,698			17,030,138	014,090
<u></u>	Pound		3,029,903 Set li		Hand an	d other	Spea	-
Total					Hand an	d other	<u> </u>	-
Species.	Pound Lbs.	nets.	Set li	nes. Value.	Hand an line	d other es.	Spea	irs.
Species.	Pound Lbs. 29,750	value.	Set li Lbs. 25,505	Value.	Hand an line Lbs. 320, 950	d other es. Value.	Spea Lbs.	value.
Species.  Black bass	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185	value.  \$1,501 7,832	Set li Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817	Value.	Hand an line	d other es.	Spea Lbs. 201, 900	Value.
Species.  Black bass	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185 22, 230	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438	Set li Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662	Value. \$1,820 85,365 4,301	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200	d other es.  Value. \$17, 328	Spea Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100	Value.  \$3,703
Species.  Black bass	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259	Set li  Lbs.  25,505 1,126,817 153,662 3,388,506	Value. \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205	d other es.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434	Lbs. 201,900 1,100 200	Value.
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085	Value.  Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447	Set li  Lbs.  25,505 1,126,817 153,662 3,388,506	Value. \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486	d other es.  Value. \$17,328 846 7,434 4,092	Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200	Value.  \$3,703 110 20
Species.  Black bass	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 280	Value.  Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 395 677, 541	Nes.  Value.  \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205	d other es.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434	Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200	Value.  \$3,703
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800	Value.  Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447	Set II  Lbs.  25,505 1,126,817 153,662 3,388,506 29,395 677,641 82,668	Nes.  Value.  \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486	d other es.  Value. \$17,328 846 7,434 4,092	Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200	Value.  \$3,703 110 20
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16	Set 11  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 290	Nes.  Value.  \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486	d other es.  Value. \$17,328 846 7,434 4,092	Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200	Value.  \$3,703 110 20
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 5, 400	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16	25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730	No. Value.  \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12 176	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625	d other es.  Value. \$17,328 846 7,434 4,092 10	Lbs.  201, 900 1, 100 200 180	83,703 110 20
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye. Paddle-fish	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16	Set 11  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 290	Nes.  Value.  \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486	d other es.  Value. \$17,328 846 7,434 4,092	Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200 180	Value.  \$3,703 110 20
Species.  Black bass	Pound Lbs. 29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800 5, 400 6, 700	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16	Set II  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920	Nes.  Value. \$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12 176 261	Hand an line Lbs. 320, 950 8, 200 224, 205 93, 486 625 67, 935	d other es.  Value.  \$17, 328 846  7, 434 4,092 10  1,948	Spea Lbs. 201,900 1,100 200 180	83, 703 110 20 18
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed)	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 885 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 447 848 2,259 2,447 889 16 144 238	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 395 677, 641 82, 668 2, 200 4, 730 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687	Nes.  \$1,820 \$5,865 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12 176 261 2,057	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446	d other ss.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4, 092 10 1, 948 3, 567	Lbs.  201, 900 1, 100 200 180	\$3, 703 110 20 18
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye. Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (walleyed) Pike perch (walleyed)	Pound  Lbs.  29,750 470,185 22,230 48,786 49,085 21,290 800  5,400 6,700 1,245 1,275	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16 144 238 71	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 4, 730 4, 730 3, 920  80, 687 5, 625	Nes.  Value. \$1, 820 85, 365 4, 301 147, 849 2, 174 2, 176 261 2, 057 193	Hand an line Lbs. 320, 950 8, 200 224, 205 93, 486 625 67, 935	d other es.  Value.  \$17, 328 846  7, 434 4,092 10  1,948	Spea Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60	\$3,703 110 20 18
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800  5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 055	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 889 16 144 238 71 70 402	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 560 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620	Nes.  Value. \$1, 820 \$5, 365 4, 301 147, 849 2, 274 28, 160 4, 195 176 261 2, 057 183 1, 457	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446	d other ss.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4, 092 10 1, 948 3, 567	Spea Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake	Pound Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 200 6, 700 1, 246 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 389 16  144 238 71 70 402 2288	Set 1i  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 385 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 188	Nes.  Value. \$1,820 \$5,365 4,301 147,849 28,160 4,195 12 176 12 2,057 1,93 1,467 6,948	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446	d other ss.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4, 092 10 1, 948 3, 567	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Pladdle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (walleyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Stuckers	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500 47, 395	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 889 16 144 238 71 70 90 402 258 883	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 183 81, 215	Nes.  Value. \$1, 820 \$5, 365 4, 301 147, 849 2, 274 28, 160 4, 195 176 261 2, 057 183 1, 457	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 3, 400	d other s. Value. \$17,328,846 7,434 4,092 10 1,948 3,567 164	Spea Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Suckers Sun-fish	Pound Lbs.  20, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 885 21, 290 6, 790 1, 246 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 389 16  144 238 71 70 402 2288	Set 1i  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 29, 385 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 188	Nes.  Value.  \$1,820 \$5,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 4,195 12 176 261 2,057 1,467 6,948 4,166 4,166	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446	d other ss.  Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4, 092 10 1, 948 3, 567	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6
Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Suckers Sun-fish White bass and rock	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500 47, 396 26, 616	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 389 16 144 238 71 70 402 402 402 403 403 403 403	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 183 81, 215 6, 590	Naine.  \$1,820 \$5,365 4,301 147,849 22,276 28,160 4,195 12,276 261 2,057 1,467 6,948 4,166 550	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 960 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 8, 400	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4,092 10 1,948 3,567 164	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6
Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Suckers Sun-fish White bass and rock	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500 47, 396 26, 615 1, 610	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 10 144 238 71 70 402 258 883 463	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 560 29, 395 677, 641 82, 668 200 4, 730 4, 730 3, 920 30, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 183 81, 215 6, 590 9, 555	Value. \$1,820 \$3,365 4,301 147,849 22,274 28,160 4,195 12 176 261 2,057 189 1,467 6,948 4,166 550	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 3, 400  17, 450 12, 377	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4,092 10 1,948 3,567 164 489 379	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700 1, 000	\$3,703 110 20 18 410 6 1,100 1,775 100
Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (walleyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Suckers Sun-fish White bass and rock bass Vellow perch	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 800  5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 14, 500 47, 396 26, 616 1, 610 1, 75	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 816 144 228 71 70 402 228 883 463 77 8	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 677, 541 82, 668 2, 688 2, 688 2, 687 3, 920 30, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 188 81, 215 6, 590 9, 555 12, 136	Naine.  \$1,820 \$5,365 4,301 147,849 22,276 28,160 4,195 12,276 261 2,057 1,467 6,948 4,166 550	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 8, 400  17, 450 12, 377 3, 875	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 846 7, 434 4,092 10 1,948 3,567 164 489 379	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700	\$3,703 110 20 18 410 6 1,100 1,775 100
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (walleyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Stuckers Sun-fish White bass and rock bass Yellow perch	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 085 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13,050 14,500 47, 396 26, 616 1, 610 175 1, 250	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 10 144 238 71 70 402 258 883 463	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 183 81, 215 6, 590 9, 555 12, 136 16, 603	\$1,820 85,365 4,301 147,849 2,274 28,160 122 176 201 2,057 1,467 1,6948 4,166 550 772 666	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 3, 400  17, 450 12, 377	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 \$46 7,434 4,092 10 1,948 8,567 164 489 379 42	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700 1, 000	\$3,703 110 20 18 410 6 1,100 1,775 100
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Crappie Drum, fresh-water Eels. Mooneye. Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 885 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 47, 396 26, 615 1, 610 1, 175 1, 250	Value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 2,447 816 144 228 71 70 402 228 883 463 77 8	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 3, 388, 506 677, 541 82, 668 2, 688 2, 688 2, 687 3, 920 30, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 188 81, 215 6, 590 9, 555 12, 136	Nes.  Value. \$1, 820 \$5, 365 4, 301 147, 849 2, 274 28, 160 176 261 2, 057 1, 467 6, 948 4, 166 550 772 686 888	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 8, 400  17, 450 12, 377 3, 875	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 \$46 7,434 4,092 10 1,948 8,567 164 489 379 42	201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700 1, 000	83, 703 110 20 18 410 6 1,100 1,775 100
Species.  Black bass Buffalo-fish Carp, German Cat-fish Crapple Drum, fresh-water Eels Mooneye Paddle-fish Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall- eyed) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon, lake Sturgeon, shovel-nose Suckers Sun-fish White bass and rock bass Yellow perch Other fish Curtles and terrapin	Pound  Lbs.  29, 750 470, 185 22, 230 48, 786 49, 885 21, 290 5, 400 6, 700 1, 245 1, 275 13, 050 47, 396 26, 615 1, 610 1, 175 1, 250	value.  \$1,501 7,832 438 2,259 10 144 238 71 70 402 258 883 453 77 8 34	Set li  Lbs.  25, 505 1, 126, 817 153, 662 29, 395 677, 541 82, 668 200 4, 730 3, 920 80, 687 5, 025 36, 620 196, 183 81, 215 6, 590 9, 555 12, 136 16, 603	Nes.  Value. \$1, 820 \$5, 365 4, 301 147, 849 2, 274 28, 160 176 261 2, 057 1, 467 6, 948 4, 166 550 772 686 888	Hand an line Lbs.  320, 950 8, 200  224, 205 93, 486 625  67, 935 78, 446 8, 400  17, 450 12, 377 3, 875	d other s. Value. \$17, 328 \$46 7,434 4,092 10 1,948 8,567 164 489 379 42	Spea Lbs. 201, 900 1, 100 200 180 21, 500 60 37, 000 86, 700 1, 000	\$3,703 110 20 18 410 6 1,100 1,775 100

Table showing,	by	apparatus o	f capture,	the yield	of the	e fisheries	of	the	Mississippi	River
		ana	trioutaru	es in 1899 <sup>.</sup>	—t /01	ııııuea.				

	Small t	raps.	Other app	aratus.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	1,000	\$100	280	<b>\$</b> 28	948, 184	<b>\$5</b> 6, 652
Buffalo-fish	74, 340	3,043	12,400	360	14, 215, 975	349, 91
Carp, German	770	39	23, 125	370	11,868,840	289, 258
at-fish	244. 415	11,577	122, 225	4,043	7, 648, 179	339, 80
rappie	1.000	100	800	80	1,318,832	61, 400
rum, fresh-water	169, 460	8, 473	5,500	170	8, 149, 232	108, 78
els		10	0,000		93, 905	4,80
fooneye			300	15	17, 366	70
addle-fish			000		2, 473, 250	55, 51
addle-fish			185	5	216, 952	8,04
ike perch (wall-eyed)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		30	4	210, 112	12, 15
iko perch (man-cycu)			•		39, 323	1,79
ike perch (sauger) had turgeon, lake					6, 955	35
turreoup lake					234, 145	8,06
turgeon, shovel-nose	• • • • • • • • • • •		200	10	711,693	19.14
uckers	56 400	0 996	5, 875	86	2, 243, 934	76, 99
in-fish	50, 400	2,020	185	3	910, 963	21, 31
hite bass and rock bass.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		١	278, 457	11.49
					65,006	2, 66
ellow perchther fish	707 000				997, 795	17, 29
tner iisn	131,000	0,000			200, 058	16,09
hrimp	200,058	10,090	85, 896		782, 015	17, 14
urtles and terrapin					440, 996	53,05
rogs				37, 750		
aviar	<i>.</i>	4 · · · · · · · · ·		1 000	70, 700 4, 950	26, 87
lligator hidestter skins			† 4, 950	1,238 900	4,900	1,23
tter skins	* 1,260	8, 150	1 360		1,620	4,05
lussel shells		· · · · · · · · · · ·	47, 648, 000	216, 404	47, 648, 000	216,40
Total	880, 473	51,987	48, 228, 703	263, 764	96, 797, 437	1,781,02

<sup>\*630</sup> in number.

† 990 in number.

1 180 in number.

#### THE PEARL-BUTTON INDUSTRY.

The manufacture of pearl buttons from the shells of mussels taken in the fisheries of the Mississippi River was begun at Muscatine, Iowa, in 1891, and has now become an important industry. In 1899 there were 41 button factories in Iowa, 11 in Illinois, 6 in Missouri, and 2 in Wisconsin; a total of 60, valued at \$224,010. Of these 14 were complete plants where finished buttons are made, 12 of which were in Iowa, 1 in Illinois, and 1 in Missouri. The other factories were engaged in sawing button blanks, which are shipped to New York and other Eastern cities, where they are made into buttons. The persons employed in the factories numbered 1,917, and the cash capital utilized amounted to \$150,450. The products consisted of 1,073,553 gross of buttons, valued at \$336,504, and 3,146,413 gross of button blanks, valued at \$479,931, the total value of the output being \$816,435.

The following shows the extent of the pearl-button industry in 1899:

Ţ.,	Illinois.		Missouri.		Iowa.		Wisconsin.		Total.	
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Val.	No.	Value.
Products prepared: Buttons blanksdo.	293 2, 226 =	\$27, 200 21, 050 27, 782 29, 850 120, 714	121 620 50, 000	5, 930	1, 445 8, 434	\$175, 650 102, 250 101, 219 294, 154 330, 252	58 520		1,917 11,800 	139, 156 ====================================

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

The fisheries of West Virginia are prosecuted in the Ohio River. In 1899 the number of persons employed in them was 86, the investment was \$3,591, and the products amounted to 161,287 pounds, valued at \$12,112.

The apparatus of capture consisted principally of 138 fyke nets, valued at \$1,382; 18 seines, valued at \$680, and 157 set lines, valued at \$201. The species of fish taken in greatest quantity were cat-fish, 58,600 pounds, \$3,120; fresh-water drum, 28,148 pounds, \$2,833, and suckers, 55,150 pounds, \$4,227. Nearly half of the total yield was obtained with fyke nets.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of West Virginia in 1899.

Fisheries in which employed.	No.
Scine	50
Seine Jill net Fyke net Set line	43
Total (exclusive of duplication)	86

Table showing the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of West Virginia in 1899.

Items.	No.	Value.
Fishing boats House boats. Set lines (15,725 yards) Fyke nets. Seines (672 yards) Gill nets (30 yards) Shore and accessory property	58	\$983 245 201 1,382 680 5
Total investment		

Table showing, by apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of West Virginia in 1899.

Smanton.	Set 1	ines.	Fyke	nets.	Sein	nes.	Gill :	nets.	То	tal.
Species.	Lbs.		Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Black bass	850	851	150	<b>\$1</b> 5	355	<b>\$</b> 46			855	8112
Buffalo-fish	500	50	1,060	94	600	52			2, 160	196
Carp, German	1,000	80	[ <u>.</u>	,	5, 410	410		l i	6,410	490
Cat-fish	18,665	1,027	35, 900	1,815	4,035	278		1 !	68,600	8,120
Crappie	100	12	<i>.</i>						100	1 12
Drum, fresh-water	7,040	764	8,072	803	13,036	1,266			28, 148	2,833
Eels'	495	57	260	26				!	755	83
Pike'				[ · ·	30	5		1	80	5
Pike perch (sauger)	50	8	1,067	128	295	37			1,412	178
Pike perch (wall-		\		!	1	1		1	-,	
eyed)	100	15	1,659	170	795	109			2,554	294
Rock bass	200	30		·	385	40			585	70
Shad						l	125	86	125	6
Sturgeon, lake	1,670	177			400	40			2,070	217
sturgeon, shovel-nose	1,968	201		• • • • • •					1,968	201
Suckers	2,475	195	24, 455	1.947	28, 120	2,077	100	8	55, 150	4,227
Sun-fish	140	50		ا ا	25	4			165	54
Curtles	• • • • • • • •		200	19					200	19
Total	34,753	2,717	72,823	5,017	53, 486	4,864	225	14	161, 287	12, 112

#### OHIO.

The fisheries of Ohio conducted in the Ohio River, the only tributary of the Mississippi in which this State has fisheries, gave employment in 1899 to 182 persons. The amount of capital invested was \$6,864, and the products aggregated 272,843 pounds, valued at \$18,937. The principal species taken were cat-fish, 110,396 pounds, worth \$5,547; freshwater drum, 60,077 pounds, worth \$5,334, and suckers, 74,416 pounds, worth \$5,452. Fyke nets and seines were the most important forms of apparatus employed.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisherics of Ohio in 1899.

	Fisheries in which employed.	Į I	vo.
Fyke net		1	70
	duplication)		82

Table showing the boats, apparatus of capture, and shore property employed in the fisheries of Ohio in 1899.

Items.	No.	Value.
Fishing boats House boats Seines (1:255 yards) Fyke nets Gill nets (55 yards) Set lines. Set lines. Total investment	30 281 1 346	\$2,050 705 1,200 2,270 10 439 190 6,864

Table showing, by apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Ohio in 1899.

Species.	Sei	nes.	Fyke	nets.	Gill :	nets.	Set 1	ines.	With	nout atus.	То	tal.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Black bass	800	896		<b>\$</b> 37	9	<b>\$</b> 1	300	<b>\$</b> 32		<b></b>	1,466	\$166
Buffalo-fish	1,172	95	2,951	252			424	39			4,547	386
Carp, German	7,805	466	1,302	117			225	23		l <i>.</i> .	9,332	606
Cat-fish	7,864	406	62,780	3, 108		·	39, 752	2,033		! . <b></b> .	110,396	5, 547
Crappie		!			15	1	I <b></b>	l	l	l	15	' 1
Drum, fresh-water.	27, 955	2,375	18,717	1,727			13, 405	1,232		l	60,077	5,334
Gels			265	27		·	353	36		i	618	63
Mooneye or tooth					60	3						۱ ۽
herring		ļ	' • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		į ou	, 0					60	
ike perch (wall-	004			281	50	6	112	11			0 074	392
eyed)	834	94	2,678		į <sup>30</sup>	. •	112	111			3,674	260
rike perch (sauger)	146 455	15	2,852	245		i • • • • •					2,498 455	46
Rock bass	400	46					835	86			835	86
turgeon, lake			· · · · · · · · ·			• • • • •	000	00			000	O.
sturgeon, shovel-	280	٠,,		!	1	:	13 450	264		i	2,739	275
nose		11			75	5	2,459					5, 452
uckers	890	2, 518 27	29, 793	2,420	75	Ð	5,070	509			74, 416 390	27
sun-fish		21								•	975	83
Turtles			975	83			• • • • • •		350	\$210	350	210
1080						·						
Total	87, 179	6, 149	122, 170	8 207	209	16	62, 935	4 265	350	210	272,843	18,937

#### INDIANA.

The fisheries of Indiana, in waters tributary to the Mississippi River, are not extensive. The number of persons engaged in them in 1899 was 409; the investment was \$19,731, and the products amounted to 950,784 pounds, valued at \$55,011. The apparatus of capture consisted principally of seines, fyke nets, and set nets. The principal species of fish obtained were cat-fish, 287,817 pounds, worth \$17,572; buffalo-fish, 141,515 pounds, worth \$7,677; fresh-water drum, 192,743 pounds, worth \$10,613; and suckers, 155,859 pounds, worth \$8,768. The yield was mostly derived from the Ohio and Wabash rivers.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Indiana in 1899.

	Fisher	Fisheries in which employed.						
Waters.	Seine.	Fyke net.	Set line.	Spears.	of dupli- cation.			
Ohio River Wabash River White River	41	128 46 6	185 108 14	8	224 143			
West Fork of White River. Tippecanoe River.	l <b>.</b> l	7 3	15 5		18 10			
Total	159	190	327	8	409			

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of Indiana in 1899.

Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length.	Value.
Ohio River: Gasoline launch Rowboats. House boats Haul seines. Fyke nets Set lines Shore and accessory property	190 52 53 930	Yards. 5,765 77,610	\$700 1, 284 2, 740 2, 450 5, 247 837 477
Wabash River: Steamboat. Rowbouts. House boats. Haul seines. Fyke nets. Set lines. Spears. Spears. Shore and accessory property.		1,852 20,340	500 596 710 585 2,170 214 10 245
White River: Rowboats. House boats Fyke nets Set lines Shore and accessory property	32 56	2,600	70 50 160 26 26
West Fork of White River: Rowboats House bout Fyke nets Set lines Shore and accessory property	18 1 27 62	1,550	89 30 135 16 77
Tippecanoe River: Rowboats Haul seines Fyke nets Set lines Shore and accessory property	7 3 35 23	800	33 115 175 11 3
Total investment.			19,731

# 674 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Indiana in 1899.

4	Black	k bass.	Buffal	o-fish.	Cat-f	lsh.	Cra	ppie.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Seines:		j	1					
Ohio River	748	<b>\$</b> 51	30.090	\$1,151	24, 645	\$1,065	352	\$21
Wabash River	1,344	135	30,090 5,750	531	3, 125	313	65	7
Tippecanoe River	662		200	20	508	51		
		<del></del>	·				4177	
Total	2,754	252	36,040	1,702	28, 278	1,429	417	28
Fyke nets: Ohio River	704	57	51 (11	0.500	00 170	4 000	0.015	166
Wabash River	1,822	179	51,611	2,569 572	99, 176	4,862 3,074	2,815 389	35
White River	60	1,6	6,913 1,463	104	34, 866 4, 300	444	909	30
West Fork of White River	80	. 8	2,910	225	3,890	311		
Tippecanoe River	143	14	2, 510	1 220	562	56	1	
Tippedanoe zaver						170		
Total	2, 809	264	62,897	3, 470	142, 794	8,747	3, 204	201
Lines:								
Ohio River	333	33	26,390	1,214	62, 860	2,976	i	·
Wabash River	1,305	131	11,933	937	42,713	3,495	503	47
White River		.! <b></b>	1,210	87	5,200	416	!	
West Fork of White River	250	25	1,210 2,220	184	62,860 42,713 5,200 4,972	409	l	. <b></b>
Tippecanoe River			125	13	800	80		
Total	1,888	189	41.878	2, 435	116,545	7,376	503	47
Spears:						! <del></del>	<del> </del>	
Wabash River			700	70	200	20	<u></u>	
Total by waters:								
Ohio River	1,785	141	108, 091	4,934	186,681	8,903	3, 167	187
Wabash River	4, 471	445	25, 296	2,110	80,904	6,902	957	89
White Discou	60	6	2,673	191	9,500	860		l
West Fork of White River	330	33	5, 130	409	8,862	720		
Tippecanoe River	805	80	825	33	1,870	187		
Grand total	7, 451	705	141,515	7,677	287, 817	17,572	4, 124	276
	T)	( <u>}</u>	<u> </u>				1	
Apparatus and waters.	wat	fresh- er.	Ee	ls. ·	Carp, Ge	rman.	Moo	neye.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	T bu	Value.
	431300	Tarac.	LIUS.					
							Lbs.	
Seines:	<del>-</del>							
	60.120	<b>\$2, 833</b>		,	11, 213			
Seines: Ohio River	60, 120 4, 539	\$2,833 426			11, 213	<b>\$</b> 682	3,660	\$137
Ohio River	60, 120 4, 539 844	\$2,833 426 84			11, 213 6, 850	\$682 649		\$137
Ohio River	844	426 84			11, 213 6, 850 1, 160	\$682 649 116	3,660	<b>\$</b> 137
Ohio River	60, 120 4, 539 844 65, 503	426			11, 213 6, 850	\$682 649		<b>\$</b> 137
Ohio River	65, 503	426 84 3,343			11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223	\$682 649 116 1,447	3, 660	<b>\$</b> 137
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River Total Fyke nets: Ohio River	65, 503 62, 148	3, 343 3, 138	87		11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223	\$682 649 116 1,447	3,660	<b>\$</b> 137
Ohio River.  Wabash River  Tippecanoe River  Total  Fyke nets: Ohio River.  Wabash River	65, 503 62, 148	3, 343 3, 138 593			11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535	\$682 649 116 1,447	3, 660	\$137 
Ohio River.  Wabash River Tippecanoe River.  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River.  Wabash River White River	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737	3, 343 3, 138 593 59	87		11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32	3, 660	<b>\$</b> 137
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River  Total  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300	3, 343 3, 138 593 59 98	87		11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42	3,660	\$137 137 23
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River  Total  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737	3, 343 3, 138 593 59	87		11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32	3, 660	\$137 
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River  Total  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300	3, 343 3, 138 593 59 98	87		11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42	3,660	\$137 137 23
Ohio River.  Wabash River  Tippecanoe River  Total  Fyke nets: Ohio River.  Wabash River  White River  West Fork of White River  Tippecanoe River.  Total  Total	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876	3, 343 3, 138 593 59 98 40 3, 928	87	\$7	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11	3,660	\$137 137 23
Ohio River.  Wabash River Tippecanne River.  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River.  Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanne River.  Total.  Lines: Ohio River.	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 1, 300 400 71, 876	3, 343 3, 138 599 98 40 3, 928	87 87 519	\$7   7   19	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359	3,660	\$137 137 23
Ohio River. Wabash River Tippecanoe River.  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River.  Total.  Lines: Ohio River.	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876	3, 343 3, 138 593 59 98 40 3, 928 1, 934 967	87 87 87 519 3,560	\$7   7   19   312	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359	3,660	\$137 137 23
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanne River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanne River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River White River	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340	3, 138 593 59 98 40 3, 928	87 87 87 519 3, 560 350	\$7   7   19   312   28	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 211 359	3, 660 3, 660 365	\$187 137 23
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanne River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanne River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River White River	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 878 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605	3, 138 593 98 40 3, 928 1, 934 967 187 215	87 87 519 3,560 350 430	\$7   7   19   312   28   45	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20	3, 660 3, 660 365	\$137 
Ohio River. Wabash River Tippecanoe River.  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River.  Total.  Lines: Ohio River.	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340	3, 138 593 59 98 40 3, 928	87 87 87 519 3, 560 350	\$7   7   19   312   28	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 640 600 105 6, 663 3, 100 420	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359	3, 660 3, 660 365	\$187 137 23
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanee River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River White River White River Tippecanee River.	65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 878 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605	3, 138 593 98 40 3, 928 1, 934 967 187 215	87 87 519 3,560 350 430	\$7   7   19   312   28   45	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 6, 663 5, 100 420 260 120	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12	3, 660 3, 660 355 355 200	\$187
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanee River  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanee River.  Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River Tippecanee River Tippecanee River Tippecanee River	62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390	3, 138 593 59 940 3, 928 1, 934 967 187 215 39	87 	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20	3, 660 3, 660 365 385	\$137 
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanee River  Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanee River.  Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River Tippecanee River Tippecanee River Tippecanee River	62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390	3, 138 593 59 940 3, 928 1, 934 967 187 215 39	87 	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 6, 663 5, 100 420 260 120	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12	3, 660 3, 660 355 355 200	\$187
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecane River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River White River White River White River White River Tippecane River Total.  Bears: Wabash River	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 59 98 40 3,928 1,934 967 187 215 39 3,342	87 	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250 250 120	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352	3, 660 3, 660 355 355 200	\$187
Ohlo River Wabash River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohlo River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohlo River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Total.  Lines: Ohlo River Wabash River Wabash River Total.  Foral:  Spears: Wabash River Wabash River  Total	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 7, 737 1, 300 400 71, 878 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184	3, 343 3, 138 593 59 98 40 3, 928 1, 934 967 187 215 39 3, 342	87 87 3,560 3,560 350 430 439 4,991	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13 417	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 260 120 4, 415	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 211 359 18 277 25 20 12 352	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200	\$137 23 23 12
Ohlo River Wabash River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohlo River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohlo River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Wabash River Total.  Fyears: Wabash River White River White River Whotash River Tippecanoe River Total.  Spears: Wabash River Cotal by waters: Ohlo River.	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 59 98 40 3,928 1,934 967 187 215 39 3,342	87 87 519 3,560 350 430 182 4,991	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13 417	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 640 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 260 120 4, 415	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352 110	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200 200	\$137 23 23 23 12 12
Ohio River. Wabash River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River Wabash River White River White River White River Whosh River Whosh River Total.  Spears: Wabash River Cotal by waters: Ohio River.	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 7, 377 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184 180	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 98 40 3,928 1,934 967 1215 39 3,342 18	87 519 3,560 350 430 182 4,991	\$7   7   19   312   28   417   417   26   312	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250 120 4, 415 1, 100	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352 110	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200	\$137 23 23 12
Ohio River. Wabash River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River Total.  Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River White River White River White River White River Total.  Spears: Wabash River Cotal by waters: Ohio River. Wabash River	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 1, 300 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184 180	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 59 98 40 3,928 1,934 967 187 215 39 3,342	87 87 519 3,560 350 430 182 4,991	\$7 7 19 312 28 45 13 417	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 640 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 260 120 4, 415	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352 110	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200 200	\$137 23 23 23 12 12
Ohio River Wabash River Tippecane River Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River West Fork of White River Tippecane River Total.  Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River Wabash River White River Total  Lines: Ohio River White River White River Total  Spears: Wabash River Wabash River Total  Spears: Wabash River Total  Spears: Wabash River Total Spears: Ohio River Total Spears: Ohio River	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 7, 377 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184 180	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 598 40 3,928 1,934 967 187 215 39 3,342 18	87 87 3,560 3560 430 132 4,991	\$7 19 312 28 45 13 417 26 312 28	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250 120 4, 415 1, 100	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352 110	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200 200	\$187 23 23 23 12 12
Ohio River. Wabash River Tippecanoe River. Total.  Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River.  Ohio River. Wabash River White River Wabash River White River Wabash River Woest Fork of White River Total.  Spears: Wabash River White River White River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River	844 65, 503 62, 148 7, 291 737 1, 300 400 71, 876 37, 007 12, 842 2, 340 2, 605 390 55, 184 180 159, 275 24, 852 8, 077 3, 3, 905	426 84 3,343 3,138 593 59 98 40 3,928 1,934 967 187 215 39 3,342 18	87 519 3,560 350 430 132 4,991 606 3,560 350 350 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 4	\$7  7  19 312 28 417  417  26 312 28 45 42 45	11, 213 6, 850 1, 160 19, 223 3, 883 1, 535 540 600 105 6, 663 525 3, 100 420 250 120 4, 415 1, 100	\$682 649 116 1,447 154 120 32 42 11 359 18 277 25 20 12 352 110 854 1,156 1,156 1,156	3, 660 3, 660 365 355 200 200	\$187 23 23 23 12 12 160 12

# Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Indiana in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	ļ P	addl	e-fish.	Pike	e perc	ch (v d).	wall-	Pike (sau	perch ger).	Rock	bass.
Apparatus and waters.	L	bs.	Value.	Li	bs.	Va	lue.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Seines: Ohio River	30	, 455	<b>\$</b> 1,188	2,	481 074 519		\$25 208 52			88 163 310	17
Total	. 30	, 455	1,138	3,	074		285 .			561	52
Fyke nets: Ohlo River Wabash River. West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River	1	, 330 920	59 50	1,	441 469 148		124 138	200	<b>\$</b> 10	1,003 1,488 100 82	137 10
Total	2	, 250	109	3,	058		277	200	10	2, 673	214
Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River	1,	, 420	61	1	280 163 20 50 225		28 . 211 . 2 . 5 .			640	64
Total	1	420	61	ا	738		269 .		<u></u>	837	84
Spears:		120		4,			===		<del></del>		
Wabash River	<u></u>	·i		 :	60		6 !.				
Total by waters: Ohio River	33,	205 920	1,258 50	2, 5,	202 766 20		177 563 2	200	10	1,091 2,291	63 218
West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River					50 892		5			100 589	10 59
Grand total	34,	125	1,308	8,	930	8	337	200	10	4,071	350
Apparatus and waters.		ad. Val.	Sturg lak Lbs.	con, ce.	sho Lb	vel-	eon, nose	`	ckers.	_	-fish.
Seines: Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River	140	\$8	2,760	<b>\$</b> 98	15, 8 1, 8	823 590	\$572 183		0 <b>\$</b> 2,576 1,839 214	3, 870 775	<b>\$</b> 27 387 78
Total	140	8	2,760	98	17,4	418	705	86,65	9 4,629	5, 545	492
Fyke nets: Ohio River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River	140	11	195	8	1,8	570 386	210 91		8   1,469 8   105	2,348	20 205
Tctal	140	11	195	8	4, 9	956	301	61,77	0 3,578	2,748	225
Lines: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River			750	25	11, 1 4, 3 1, 6		473 343 116		0   20	<u>  </u>	30
Total		<u></u>	750	25	17, 1	20	932	6,43	461	800	30
Spears: Wabash River								1,000	100		
Total by waters: Ohlo River. Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River.	280	19	3,705	181	30, 5 7, 3 1, 6	06	1, 255 567 116	101, 63° 45, 99° 1, 950 3, 82° 2, 440	7   3,831 3   125 7   280	1, 300 6, 518	47 622
Grand total	280	19	3, 705	181	89, 4	89	1,938	155, 859	_	8,593	747

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Indiana in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	White	bass.	Yelle perc			her sh.	Turt	les.	То	tal.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Ohio River Wabash River Tippecanoe River Total	545 222	\$55 23	4, 180				340	\$53 17 	251, 505 50, 484 7, 340 309, 329	\$10, 627 4, 717 735
Fyke nets: Ohio River Wabash River White River West Fork of White River Tippecanoe River	369	¦	5, 706	i :				49 39	273, 500 80, 389 8, 718 12, 527 1, 795	13, 564 6, 787 750 956 180
Total	424	41	5,706	308	250	18	1,874	88	376, 929	22, 18
Lines: Ohio River. Wabash River. White River West Fork of White River. Tippecanoe River.	191	19				¦	780	32 52	146, 390 90, 470 11, 480 10, 957 1, 989	7, 099 7, 320 881 921 200
Total	191	19	4,316	286			1,580	84	261, 286	16, 421
Spears: Wabash River		===							3,240	324
Total by waters: Ohio River. Wabash River. White River. West Fork of White River. Tippecanoe River.	1,105	109	14, 202	780	250	18	3,499 1,855	134 108	671, 395 224, 583 20, 198 23, 484 11, 124	31, 290 19, 098 1, 631 1, 877 1, 115
Total	1,382	138	14,202	780	250	18	5, 854	242	950, 784	55,011

#### ILLINOIS.

The fisheries of Illinois in 1889 were more extensive than those of any other State bordering the Mississippi River or any of its tributaries. The total number of persons engaged was 2,389, most of whom were employed on the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. The investment in the fisheries amounted to \$225,324. The number of boats, including house boats, used in the fisheries was 1,717, valued at \$54,808. The most productive forms of fishing apparatus were fyke nets and seines, of which 13,614 of the former, worth \$65,164, and 303 of the latter, worth \$27,780, were used. The catch secured with seines was 9,781,637 pounds, worth \$251,562, and with fyke nets 7,608,123 pounds, worth \$210,054.

The total yield of the fisheries of this State was 28,479,807 pounds, valued at \$579,168. The most important species taken were German carp, 9,896,499 pounds, valued at \$244,322; and buffalo-fish, 4,050,941 pounds, valued at \$111,707. Other species were cat-fish, 1,569,615 pounds, \$68,535; black bass, 126,180 pounds, \$10,842; fresh-water drum, 610,205 pounds, \$17,729; dog-fish, 802,750 pounds, \$8,695; sun-fish, 543,387 pounds, \$12,067; and turtles and terrapin, 681,679 pounds, \$14,520. The yield of mussel shells, utilized in the pearl-button industry, was 8,910,000 pounds, valued at \$43,468.

A little more than half of the products of the fisheries of this State,

or 14,479,915 pounds, valued at \$382,372, was derived from the Illinois River. Of the remainder, 13,371,923 pounds, worth \$164,655, were from the Mississippi River, and 627,969 pounds, valued at \$32,141, from various other waters.

The greater part of the carp taken from the Illinois River in 1899 was shipped to New York and other Eastern markets. The fish are packed alive, ice being put in the bottom and top of the box. When thus packed those in the top layer will live for two or three days in a torpid condition, those in the bottom dying sooner. Fifty-five carloads of carp (including about 5 per cent of buffalo), of 20,000 pounds each, were shipped from Havana, Ill., in 1899. Most of these fish went to New York, but Boston is also an important market for this species. The shipments were made by freight, and it took them about a week to reach their destination. The largest shipments are made in the winter. At Havana the boxes were made especially for the purpose, and contained 150 pounds of fish each. In 1894 the catch of carp for the whole Mississippi system was only 1,448,217 pounds. Since that time nearly all of the important commercial species of the Illinois River have been taken in increased quantities.

A considerable quantity of dog-fish or "grinnel cat" was utilized, all taken in this river; the total quantity was 802,750 pounds, valued at \$8,695.

Among the principal fishing localities are Henry, Chillicothe, Peoria, Pekin, Havana, Browning, Beardstown, and Meredosia, but commercial fishing of more or less importance is carried on at points all along the river from Ottawa to Grafton.

The reptilian fisheries of the Illinois River are deserving of some notice, the catch of snapping turtle and terrapin in the year 1899 being 546,616 pounds, valued at \$11,910, and of frogs 26,610 pounds, valued at \$3,224. Philadelphia is one of the principal markets for the turtles and terrapin. In some cases the frogs are dressed by removing the head, skin, and viscera, the remainder being used for food.

The yield of turtles and terrapin might have been much larger had all of those taken been marketed. Many of the fishermen do not save their catch, the prices received for terrapin being small when only a few are caught in connection with other fishing. Snappers sometimes congregate in holes, and long iron rods terminating in hooks are used to pull them from these retreats; quite a number are picked up by hand in the spring. Snappers are usually sold by the pound and terrapin by the dozen. A shipper of Pekin keeps the animals in pounds until ready for shipment, feeding the snappers on live fish and the terrapin on watermelons, which they eat readily, including the rind.

The frog fishery is a rather irregular one. Rifles are used largely in taking frogs, but they are also caught with hooks suspended from poles, and with "spears," consisting of a rod or pole with a straightened fishhook attached to the end.

At some of the towns on the river fishing is the principal if not the sole industry. Grafton is situated at the confluence of the Mississippi and Illinois rivers, and fishing from this point is conducted about equally in both rivers. A large number of fyke nets are employed here and are usually called "bait nets," as it was formerly the custom of the fishermen to use bait in them. Each outfit, which, as a rule, is fished by two men and often consists of more than 100 nets, is provided with a vat for tarring the nets. Each net is provided with a line 60 to 75 feet long and a large stone for an anchor. The depth of these nets at the front or largest hoop is generally about 4 feet 8 inches. They are set with the mouth downstream, the stone anchor at the end of the line holding them securely, while the current keeps them in position. The total number of fyke nets credited to Grafton and fished in both rivers was 1,675, valued at \$5,234.

Some of the fishermen operate in "lakes" that occur at intervals along the river's course, which, while connected with the river, are under private control. The exclusive right to fish in such lakes is sometimes quite valuable. In some cases payment is made in cash; in others a part of the catch is given for this privilege. A great many fish are also caught in sloughs. The catch from the lakes and sloughs is quite large.

Mussel shells.—The mussel-shell industry, which is of comparatively recent origin, has within the last year or two assumed considerable importance in this State. In addition to the fishermen engaged in gathering the mussels from the natural beds, the button-blank factories in 1899 gave employment to 293 persons.

The large increase in the quantity of products for the Mississippi River in this State, from 4,030,531 pounds in 1894 to 13,371,923 pounds in 1899, is due principally to the great advance in the mussel fishery, the yield of shells being 8,910,000 pounds, valued at \$43,468, including \$1,425 worth of pearls. The mussel-shell industry is rapidly extending, and in 1900 mussels were gathered as far down the Mississippi as Grafton and even below that point. Button-blank factories are increasing with the extension of the fishery.

Shells from northern waters turn out more blanks than those from lower down the river. In dressing, the niggerheads lose about 20 per cent and sand shells about 40 per cent. Some of the boats are provided with two drags or dredges, and others with four and even six. Each drag carries about 120 crowfoot hooks, or 30 lines with 4 hooks each. The crowfoot lines are attached to a hollow iron pipe, the dimensions of which are usually \(\frac{1}{2}\) to \(\frac{3}{4}\) inch in diameter and from 12 to 15 feet long. Mussels spawn early in the spring. A mussel shell 5 months old measures \(\frac{3}{4}\) of an inch in diameter. A shell 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 3 years old will measure about 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches. The shells are soaked in water a week or ten days before they are cut, to soften the back of the shell and prevent brittleness in cutting.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Illinois in 1899.

	Fisheries in which employed.											of	
Waters.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Fyke net.	Gill net.	Pound net.	Set line.	Drift line.	Hand line.	Traps.	Crowfoot lines, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Shoresmen.	Total exclusive duplication.
Mississippi River	346	189	815		8	256	16			322	18	298	1,149
Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River	23 522	57	64 510	24	[	119 179	9	7	40		163	56	132 995
Sangamon River Wabash River	8	2	15 15		•••••	18 41			5				15 47
Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	23		13	 		10 8			11 6				47 31 13
Total	922	250	939	24	8	638	25	21	62	322	181	354	2,389

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Illinois in 1899.

	Row	boats.	Stea	eamboats. House boats.				Seines.	Seines.		
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value		
Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River	125 625 546 9,746	115	\$600 10,035	46 33 115	\$2,771 1,530 17,712	141 12 135	23, 902 1, 222 52, 162	\$6,771 515 19,926			
Sangamon River Vabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	14 46 20 11	70 279 183 53			.6	25 143	5 10	520 1,020	143 425		
Total	Total 1,500 21,992	16	10,635	201	22, 181	303	78, 826	27,780			

	Т	rammel n	ets.		Gill nets	١	Fyk	e nets.	Pound nets		
Waters.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Mississippi River Ohio River	'	11,460	<b>\$</b> 2,708		 	 	5, 195 781	\$18, 146 4, 292	6	<b>\$</b> 290	
Illinois River Sangamon River Wabash River	43 1	5,915 60 85	1,083 14 40	12	2,400	<b>\$</b> 240	7,310 111 117	41, 152 313 585			
Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	· · · · · ·		<u></u>	· · · · · ·		<u> </u>	118 32	528 148	·····		
Total	153	17,520	3, 795	12	2,400	240	13,614	65, 164	6	290	

•••	Set li	lnes.	Drift	lines.	Hand	lines.	Traps.	
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Mississippi River	1,017 539	\$993 532	408 310	<b>\$4</b> 1 31				
Illinois River Kankakee River	680 50	759 50			10 6	\$8 10	713	<b>\$</b> 709
Sangamon River Wabash River	312 166	17 83			8	5	94	94
Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	37 36	19 18					14 8	42 24
Total	2,837	2, 471	718	72	24	23	829	809

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Illinois in 1899—Continued.

Waters.	Value of Val	iscellane-		Cash capi- tal.	Total investment
Mississippi RiverOhio River	<b>\$</b> 2, 144	<b>\$</b> 55	\$34,085 157	<b>\$</b> 21,050	\$100,670 7,682
Illinois River		133	11,491		
Sangamon River Wabash River	. <b></b>		103		779 1,149
Wabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River			350		1,149 1,497 453
Total		188		21,050	225, 324

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899.

0. 0		- ·		•	., .	•	•	
Apparatus and	Crap	pie.	Dog-f	lsh.	Drum, fres	h-water.	Ec	els.
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River	35, 556 20 166, 388	\$1,434 2 6,432	458, 950	<b>8</b> 5, 597	108, 234 8, 090 100, 889	\$2,855 554 2,162	900	\$52
Kaskaskia River	825	83			1, 470	66		
Total	202, 789	7,951	458, 950	5, 597	218,683	5,637	900	52
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Illinois River Wabash River	450 7,700	18   361 	10,000	140	18, 762 120 323	477 5 19		
Total	8, 150	379	10,000	140	19, 205	501		
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	20, 278 1, 108 118, 265 385 772 402	860 115 4,726 32 77 41	333,800	2, 958	75, 718 61, 600 126, 231 1, 628 1, 976 910	1,790 3,196 2,565 79 87 46	240	14
Total	141, 210	5,851	333, 800	2, 958	268, 063	7,763	240	14
Gill nets: Illinois River Pound nets: Mississippi River	1,000	40			1,680	47		
Illinois River Kankakee River Wabash River	600 205	48			49, 302 33, 804 17, 828	1, 363 1, 973 343	15, 810 2, 285 9, 133 655 70	923 119 436 46 4
Total	805	65			102, 314	3, 768	27, 953	1,528
Hand lines: Illinois River Wabash River	1, 181 425	63 89						
Total	1,606	102						<u> </u>
Fraps: Illinois River Big Muddy River					260	13	170	10
Total by waters:  Mississippl River Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River	57, 044 1, 128 294, 534 600	2,343 117 11,622 48	802, 750	8,695	253, 696 103, 494 245, 068	6, 532 5, 723 5, 075	16, 050 2, 285 10, 203	937 119 498
Wabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	1,015 1,597 402	88 160	· · · · · · · · · · ·		3,331 3,446 1,170	187 153 59	655 70	46 4
Grand total	356, 320	14, 419	802, 750	8,695	610, 205	17,729	29, 263	1,604
	- '			. '	'			

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and	Black	bass.	Buffal	o-fish.	Carp, G	erman.	Cnt-	fish.
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Sangamon River Kaskaskia River	9, 895 52, 570	<b>\$71</b> 2	491, 734 2, 725 1, 061, 326 5, 000 15, 400	\$13,027 160 29,006 150 688	920, 066 1, 795 4, 787, 630 20, 000 2, 700	\$18, 115 78 120, 074 600 119	83, 326 1, 201 394, 533 5, 500	\$4,257 88 14,253
Total	62, 465	5, 434	1,576,185	43,031	5, 732, 191	138, 981	484,560	18,908
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Illinois River Sangamon River Wabash River	2,345 1,000	184 100	318, 713 61, 300 1, 000 575	7,410 1,737 30 35	191,430 197,288 3,000	3, 455 5, 305 90	32, 745 8, 414	1,676 350
Total	3, 845	284	381,588	9, 212	391,668	8,850	41, 159	2,026
Fyke nets; Mississippi River. Ohio River Illinois River Sangamon River. Wabash River Kaskaskin River Big Muddy River	6, 254 660 46, 459 747	334 71 4,091 67	682,503 65,265 1,160,626 14,200 2,800 13,916 5,200	17, 595 3, 106 32, 156 526 134 558 260	300, 287 11, 651 3, 282, 054 18, 000 1, 396 1, 550 1, 565	5, 629 529 85, 961 600 58 66 78	147, 467 27, 682 274, 950 10, 341 4, 383 2, 500	7,715 1,492 10,472 502 246 200
Total	54,560	4,608	1,944,510	54, 335	3, 616, 493	92,921	467, 328	20, 627
Gill nets: Illinois River Pound nets: Mississippi River	250	20	20,000	400	40,000 7,665	800 219	2,300	149
Set lines; Mississippi River. Ohio River. Illinois River. Kankakee River. Sangamon River. Wabash River. Kaskaskia River. Big Muddy River.	500 1,410	40 141	71,603 34,510 1,100 2,360	2, 098 1, 741 27 181	27, 250 1, 032 77, 065 1, 900 815	565 46 1,818 57	189, 565 46, 060 222, 428 4, 925 8, 200 14, 940 4, 100 2, 600	10, 363 3, 148 7, 632 242 368 1, 150 225 208
Total	1, 910	181	110,573	4,097	107,712	2,512	492,818	23, 336
Drift lines: Mississippi River Ohio River			1,900 4,500	114 160			13,000 3,020	759 108
			6,400	274			16,020	867
Hand lines: Illinois River	2,050 600 1,000	155 60 100					620	35
Total	3,650	315					620	35
Fraps: Illinois River Sangamon River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River			625 515	32 26	470 300	24 15	49, 975 18, 800 1, 300 740	1,698 752 78 59
Total			1,140	58	770	39	64,815	2,587
otal by waters: Mississippi River. Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River Sangamon River Wabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	18, 744 660 102, 579 2, 010	1, 250 71 9, 108 201 167	1,576,998 107,000 2,304,352 20,200 5,785 29,941 6,715	40, 544 5, 167 63, 826 706 350 1, 278 836	1, 446, 698 14, 478 8, 388, 987 1, 900 41, 000 1, 711 4, 720 2, 005	27, 988 648 218, 958 57 1, 290 76 209 101	468, 403 77, 963 944, 920 4, 925 27, 000 25, 281 15, 283 5, 840	24, 919 4, 886 34, 440 242 1, 120 1, 652 859 467
I-	126, 180	10,842	4,050,941	111,707	9, 896, 499	244, 322	1, 569, 615	68, 535

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and	Hickory	shad.	Law	yer.	Mooneye o		Paddle	-fish.
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Kaskaskia River	11,200 5,000	<b>\$</b> 7	1,210	<b>\$</b> 52	1,400 45	<b>843</b> 8	137, 676 3, 714 23, 225 5, 200	\$3,801 183 999 234
Total	16, 200	82	1, 210	52	1, 445	46	169,815	5, 217
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River					405 510 140	16 19 8	10, 190 4, 945 3, 290 2, 375 2, 266 1, 648	354 234 83 101 105 82
Total					1,055	43	24,714	959
Trammel nets: Wabash River Set lines: Mississippi River			<u>.</u>				295 350	18
Total by waters: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River	11, 200 5, 000	7 75	1,210	62	1,805 555 140	59 22 8	148, 216 8, 659 26, 515 2, 670 7, 466	417 1,082 119
Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River							1,648	339 82
Grand total	16,200	82	1,210	52	2,500	89	195, 174	6,210
Apparatus and waters.	Pike and p	value.	Pike perc		Sturgeon,	, lake.	Sturgeon,sh	ovel-nose
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River	2, 855 9, 739	\$161 622	5, 188 125 3, 753	\$345 12 233	12,885 200	\$473 8	16,806 400	\$641 21
Total	12,594	783	9,066	590	13,085	481	17, 206	662
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Illinois River	1,070 520	61 31	1,265 64	80 6	9,724	296	50, 500 8, 000	810 160
Total	1,590	92	1,329	86	9,724	296	58,500	970
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River	785 5,922	47 347	3,242 722 7,259 261	179 71 390 21	2,125 1,150 635	91 68 23	12, 438 10, 374 825	284 218 87
Total	6,707	394	11,484	661	3,910	182	23,637	539
Set lines:  Mississippi River  Ohio River  Kankakee River  Wabash River	765 630	40 54	5, 345 76 300 584	286 8 30 51	6, 240 1, 850	234 86	24, 900 200 400	420 10 24
Total	1,395	94	6,805	375	8,090	320	25, 500	454
Hand lines: Kankakee River Wabash River	300	24	150 546	15 47				
Total	300	24	696	62	l <u></u>			
Total by waters:	5, 475	309	15,040 923	890 91	30, 974 3, 200	1,094 162	104, 644 600	2, 155 81
Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River Wabash River	16, 181 930	1,000 78	11,076 450 1,391	629 45 119	635	23	18,374	878 61

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and	Rock l	oass.	Suck	ers.	Sun-fl	sh.	White	bass.
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River	2, 494 60 25, 060	\$136 6 499	53, 632 3, 599 26, 940	\$1,526 179 528	21, 966 450 275, 175	\$667 20 5, 752	4, 856 68, 980	\$184 2, 369
Total	27,614	641	84, 171	2, 228	297, 591	6, 439	78, 385	2, 553
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Illinois River			32, 745 200	762 8	5, 875 14, 000	162	1,020 132	48
Total			32, 945	770	19,875	500	1, 152	53
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River Big Muddy River	1,113 887 17,702 630	70 86 438 50	37, 683 45, 960 40, 650 14, 255 150	1,083 2,080 869 644 5	. 5,800 300 214,901 200	200 13 4,715 16	1,475 40,421 360	69 1,450 29
Total	20, 332	644	138,648	4, 681	221, 201	4, 944	42, 256	1,548
Gill nets: Illinois River Pound nets: Mississippi River			1,600	45	2,500	50		
Set lines: Mississippi River Illinois River Kankakee River Wabash River	100 312 250	10 25 20	1,840	121	500	25	240 50 350	16 2 35
Total	662	55	1,840	121	500	25	640	53
Hand lines: Illinois River Wabash River	600	54			1, 104 616	51 58		<u></u>
Total	600	54			1,720	109		
Total by waters: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Kankakee River Wabash River Big Muddy River	3,707 947 42,762 812 1,480	216 92 937 25 124	125, 610 49, 559 67, 790 16, 095 150	3, 416 2, 259 1, 400 765 5	33, 641 750 507, 680 500 816	1,029 33 10,906 25 74	7,090 109,583 850 860	317 3,826 35 29
Grand total!	49, 208	1,394	259, 204	7,845	543, 397	12,067	117, 383	4, 207
Apparatus and	Yellow I	erch.	Fro	gs.	Turtles at	nd ter-	Mussel	shells.
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River	265 9,850	\$11 197 208			102, 810 520 208, 137	\$1,785 23 4,181 5,989		
Total	10, 115	208			311,467	0, 969		
Mississippi River  Fyke nets: Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River	1, 521 4, 633 2, 850	55 192 63			18, 525 1, 013 258, 703 785	420 49 5,573 30		
Total	9, 004	310			278, 976	6,072		
Crowfoot lines, etc.: Mississippi River							8, 910, 000	<b>*\$</b> 43, 468

<sup>\*</sup>Including \$1,425 worth of pearls.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and	Yellow I	perch.	Fro	gs.	Turtles ar rapir		Mussel shells.	
waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Ohio River Illinois River Wabash River		<b>\$</b> 38			1,030 3,180 730	\$47 58 48		
Total	820	38			4, 940	153		
Miscellaneous: Mississippi River Illinois River Sangamon River	<b></b>		4, 422 26, 610	\$536 3,224	8,000 76,596 *1,300	160 2,098 40		
Total			31,032	3,760	85, 896	2,298		
Total by waters:  Mississippi River Ohio River Illinois River Sangamon River Wabash River	1,521 5,718 12,700	55 241 260	4, 422	536	129, 735 2, 563 546, 616 1, 800 1, 465	2,373 119 11,910 40 78	8, 910, 000	
Grand total	19, 939	556	31,032	3,760	681,679	14,520	8, 910, 000	43, 468

<sup>\*</sup> Taken by hand.

### Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Illinois in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River	2, 023, 288	<b>\$</b> 50, 221	Drift lines; Mississippi River,	14,900	<b>\$</b> 873
Ohio River	23, 209 7, 679, 045	1,343 197,748	Ohio River	7,520	268
Sangamon River Kaskaskia River	25,000 31,095	750 1,500		22, 420	1,141
		<del>-</del>	" Hand lines:		
Total	9,781,637	251,562	Illinois River Kankakee River	4, 955 1, 050	304 99
Frammel nets: Mississippi River	667, 044	15, 447	Wabash River	3, 187	
Illinois River Sangamon River	308, 689 4, 000	8,546 120	Total	9, 192	701
Wabash River	1, 193	72		44, 145	1,708
Total	980, 925	24, 185	Sangamon River	18,800	752
Fyke nets:		04.005	Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River		134 113
Mississippi River Ohio River	1,327,999 228,086	36, 805 11, 321	Total	67, 155	2,707
Illinois River Sangamon River	5, 945, 092 32, 200	157, 098 1, 126	Crowfoot lines, etc:		
Wabash River Kaskaskia River	37,078   24,863	1,808 1,139	Mississippi River	8, 910, 000	43,468
Big Muddy River	12,805	757	Miscellaneous: Mississippi River	12, 422	696
Total	7, 608, 123	210,054	Illinois River Sangamon River.	103, 206 1, 300	5, 822 40
Gill nets: Illinois River	63, 500	1, 290	Total	116, 928	6,058
Pound nets:	!	811	10141	110, 926	
Mississippi River	24,800	911	Total by waters:		
Set lines: Mississippi River	391, 470	16, 334	Mississippi River Ohio River	13, 371, 923 380, 482	164,655 20,148
Ohio River	121,667 331 284	7,216 10,356	Illinois River	14, 479, 915 11, 977	382, 372 756
Kankakee River Sangamon River	10, 927 8, 200	657 368	Sangamon River Wabash River	89,500	3, 156 3, 943
Wabash River Kaskaskia River	23,659 4,170	1,765	Kaskaskia River Big Muddy River	62,523	3, 002 1, 136
Big Muddy River	3, 750	266	'		
Total	895, 127	37, 191	Grand total	28, 479, 807	579, 168

#### KENTUCKY.

The fisheries in Kentucky in 1899 gave employment to 589 persons, most of whom are credited to the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. The amount of capital invested in the industry was \$87,286. Fyke nets were employed more extensively than any other form of apparatus.

The products amounted to 1,753,278 pounds, valued at \$78,899, the greater part of which was derived from the Ohio River. The leading species taken were buffalo-fish, 471,643 pounds, worth \$17,900; eat-fish, 415,934 pounds, worth \$20,806, and fresh-water drum, 390,909 pounds, worth \$18,715. Other important species were paddle-fish, suckers, and German carp. Shad (*Alosa ohiensis*) were taken in the Ohio River near Louisville, Ky., the eatch being 6,550 pounds, valued at \$330.

Statement, by waters, of the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Kentucky in 1899.

	Fisheries in which employed.										
Waters.	Seine.	Tram- mel net.	Fyke net.	Cast net.	Dip net.	Set line.	Hand and drift line,	Shores- men.	Total, exclusive of dupli- cation,		
Ohio River	137 2		204 10 14	4	8	237 30 14	24 1	30	432 32 14		
Cumberland River Tennessee River		l l	19 14 40			19 15 48	6		19 15 77		
Total	151	14	301	4	8	363	31	38	589		

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Kentucky in 1800.

	Fishir	ig bo	ats.	Hous	se boat	ts.	Fy	ke net	я.		Seines	
Waters.	No.	Val	ue.	No.	Valu	ıe.	No.	Va	lue.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.
Ohio River	311 32 14 19	<b>\$</b> 2,	187 166 106 104	108 2 3 10		100 190 425 :	1, 390 43 190 166	1	3,334 249 1,310 817	66 1	6, 860 40	<b>\$</b> 2,635 20
Tennessee River Mississippi River	15   48		80 850	$\frac{2}{8}$		120 400	325 348		, 785 , 839	5	650	310
Total	439	3,	493	133	6,	967	2, 462	14	, 334	72	7,050	2,965
* *				Tram	mel n	ets.	1	Ca	st net		Dip	nets.
Waters.			No.		ngth rds).	Va	lue,	No.	V	due.	No.	Value.
Ohio River Mississippi River				,	700		\$160	4		\$20	5	\$7
Waters.	s	et line	#		land ar her lin	Ga.	Sho	d		Total in-		
	No	o.   v	alue.	No	o. Vi		acces prope	sory (	y capital. vestment			

93

112

248

453

893

210

381

78

1,329

113

120

1,620

58

\$1,142

61

42

12

1,257

\$20,520

35

21

1, 599

22,202

\$30,000

5,500

35,500

\$70,577

611

1,660

1,474 2,081

10, 880

87,286

Ohio River

Kentucky River. Green River....

Cumberland River . .

Mississippi River .....

Total .....

Tennessee River. . .

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of  $\acute{Kentucky}$  in 1899.

	Bla	ck ba	 LSS.	Buffal	o-fish.	Carp,	German.	Cat-	flsh.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	_   v	alue.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Scines: Ohio River Kentucky River Mississippi River	1.	12 12 70	\$42 11 62	44, 326 300 30, 600	\$2,087 15 764	36, 3 21, 1		. 370	\$1,350 19 223
Total	1,49	24	115	75, 226	2,866	57,4	25 2,312	33, 365	1,592
Fyke nets: Ohio River Kentucky River Green River Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	1, 00 1, 2: 86 30 55 1, 10	20 35 26 52	105 122 71 27 55 63	14, 300 18, 630 15, 141	4,095 34 870 478 667 2,994		45 12 80 10	1,690 8,100 6,280 12,319	7, 141 84 648 278 590 370
Total	5, 2	3	443	234,036	9, 138	13,4	56 545	174, 126	9, 111
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Cast nets: Ohio River		70	14	18, 900 700	560 35	6, 4	00 208	6,800	256 40
Dip nets: Ohio River		- l		650	33			700	35
Set lines: Ohio River Kentucky River Green River	6; 1,32 5; 5,44	37 27 30 13	64 133 44 205	42, 346 2, 335 800 11, 200	449		70 26 80 5	11,800 6,700	4, 773 592 536
Tennessee River Mississippi River				7,500 76,150	2,074	j		. 8,596 . 78,175	410 3, 191
Total			446	140, 331	5, 196	7	50 31	194,073	9, 502
Hand and drift lines: Ohio River Kentucky River	10	00	8	1,800	72			5,590 480	246 24
Total	10	<del>1</del> 00	8	1,800	72	Ì		6,070	270
Total by waters: Ohio River Kentucky River Green River Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	2, 15 2, 75 1, 45 5, 76 5, 2, 19	59 55 59 52	211 274 115 232 55 139	166, 810 3, 312 15, 100 24, 830 22, 641 238, 950	8, 493 166 918 927 1,004 6,392	. 1	45 12 80 10 80 5	14,340 14,800 6,280 20,915	13, 585 719 1, 184 278 1, 000 4, 040
Grand total	14, 80	51	1,026	471,643	17, 900	78,0	3,096	415, 934	20,806
<u> </u>	Sha	<u></u>	Hic	korv sha	<u>'</u> l. Pikeτ	erch (w	all-eyed).	Pike perch	(sauger).
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Val.	-i	<del></del>			Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Ohio River Mississippi River	6,500	<b>\$</b> 325				1,009	\$90 32	2,000	<b>\$</b> 100
Total	6,500	325	<u> </u>			1,479	122	2,000	100
Fyke nets: Ohio River Cumberland River Tennessee River. Mississippi River		5		250 82	20	3, 136 151 105 782	307 16 11 42	130	13
Total			-,	250   2	20 ;	4,174	876	130	13
Set lines:	<del></del>		· <del></del>			280 55	28 6		
Ohio River Cumberland River			<u> </u>						
Ohio River						835	34		
Ohio River Cumberland River	6, 550	330	2	250 2		835 4, 425 206 105 1, 252	34 425 22 11 74	2, 130	113

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Kentucky in 1899—Continued.

	Crap	pie.	Drum, fro	esh-water	. Ec	els.	Rock	bass.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Scines: Ohio River Kentucky River Mississippi River	106 120 900	\$8 12 64	86, 949 400 8, 300•	\$4,844 20 198			239	<b>\$</b> 24
Total	1,126	84	95, 649	5,062	1		939	68
Fyke nets: Ohio River Kentucky River Green River Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	2,581 500 210 80 1,080	199 34 21 8 46	93, 119 1, 240 12, 600 8, 200 16, 852 58, 500	5, 631 63 788 306 754 946		<b>\$</b> 10	1,104 360 200 82 1,225	97 29 20 8 73
· Total	4,451	308	190, 511	8,488	1,055	43	2, 971	227
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Cast nets: Ohio River Dip nets: Ohio River	1,100	88	3, 900 1, 200 800	104 60 40				
Set lines: Ohio River Kentueky River Green River Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River.			52, 669 5, 180 5, 300 7, 000 10, 500 18, 200	3, 243 259 332 266 469 392	1,572 100 43			
Total			98,849	4,961	2,845	127		
Hand and drift lines: Kentucky River	190	15		-			50	4
Total by waters: Ohio River Kentucky River Green River Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	2, 687 310 500 210 80 3, 080	207 27 34 21 8 198	234, 737 6, 820 17, 900 15, 200 27, 352 88, 900	13,818 342 1,120 572 1,223 1,640	100 43	91 6 1	1,343 50 360 200 82 1,925	121 4 29 20 8 117
Grand total	6, 867	495	390, 909	18,715	3, 900	170	8,960	299
Apparatus and waters.	Moone tooth he		Paddlo	-fish.	Sturgeor	ı, lake.	Sturgeor	, shovel- se.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Scines: Ohio River Mississippi River	5, 280	<b>\$2</b> 52	60, 181 16, 200	\$2,942 426	1,406	\$63	14,556	<b>\$6</b> 68
Total	5,280	252	76, 381	3, 368	1,406	63	14,555	668
Pyke nets: Ohio River Green River Cumberland River	516	37	16, 024 730	818 42	65 168	4 5	8,795 300 345	356 18 10
Tennessee River Mississippi River	300	3	53, 300	661		<u> </u>	3,500	37
Total	816	40	70, 169	1,525	233	9	12,940	421
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Cast nets: Ohio River	300	15	300	8			200	10
Set lines: Obio River Mississippi River			410	18	2,880	172	4, 921 3, 000	262 30
Total			410	18	2,880	172	7, 921	292
Total by waters: Ohio River	6, 096	304	76, 615 700	3,778 42	4, 351 168	239	300	1,296 18 10
Tennessee River Mississippi River	300	3	145 69, 800	1,095			6,500	67
Grand total	6, 396	307	147, 260	4,919	4, 519	244	35, 616	1,391

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Kentucky in 1899—Continued.

	Suck	ers.	Sun-	fish.	Yellow	perch.	Tur	tles.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:		•						
Ohio River	52, 573	\$2,545	1,320	<b>\$</b> 72	1,000	<b>\$4</b> 0	1,271	<b>\$</b> 58
Kentucky River Mississippi River	$\frac{200}{1,900}$	10 35	600	30			800	16
Total	54,673	2,590	1,920	102	1,000	40	2,071	74
Fyke nets:		i——						
Ohio River Kentucky River	59, 915 1, 048	3,718 52	815	40	7,675	565	3,715	169
Green River	7, 395	473					190	8
Cumberland River	1,514	62						
Tennessee River Mississippi River	1,315	60	1	¦				
bussissippi river	4,833	106	<u> </u>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,545	31
Total	76,020	4, 471	815	40	7,675	555	5,450	208
Cast nets: Ohio River	400	20				i		
Set lines:			<del></del>				<del></del>	
Ohio River	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				5, 125	330	1, 412 1, 900	68 38
Total					5, 125	330	3,312	106
					0,120			
Total by waters:	***				:		1	
Ohio River Kentucky River	112,888 1,248	6, 283 62	2, 135	112	13,800	925	6, 398	295
Green River	7, 395	473				••••••	190	8
Cumberana River	1,514	62						
Tennessee River	1,315	60						•••••
Mississippi River ;	6, 733	141	600	30		•••••i	4, 245	85
Grand total	131,093	7, 081	2,735	142	13, 800	925	10,833	388

### Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Kentucky in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:			Set lines:	i	
Ohio River	342, 977	<b>8</b> 17, 298		201, 624	<b>\$</b> 11, 236
Kentucky River	1,502	87	Kentucky River	20, 642	1, 101
Mississippi River	87, 940	2,418	Green River	13, 450	966
· -			Cumberland River	23, 921	932
Total	432,419	19,803	Tennessee River	26, 596	1,216
		<del></del>	Mississippi River	178, 555	5, 764
Fyke nets;			Total	464 800	01.015
Ohio River	421,066	23,722		464,788	21, 215
Kentucky River	6, 120	367	Hand and drift lines:		
Green River Cumberland River	45, 510	2,991	Ohio River	7,390	318
Tennessee River	81,024	1,223	Kentucky River	820	51
Mississippi River	46, 591 254, 230	2, 157	m		
Bussissippi River	201, 200	5, 526	Total	8, 210	369
Total	804, 541	35, 986	Total by waters:		
	001,011	30, 300	Ohio River	978, 807	52, 862
Cast nets:			Kentucky River	29,084	1,606
Ohio River	3,600	180	Green River	58, 960	8,957
Dip nets:	.,	100	Cumberland River	54, 945	2, 155
Ohio River	2, 150	108	Tennessee River	73, 187	8, 373
Trammel nets:	-,		Mississippi River	558, 295	14,946
Mississippi River	37,570	1,238	Grand total	1, 753, 278	78, 899

# Extent of the wholesale fishery trade in Kentucky in 1899.

Items.	No.	Value.
Establishments (one at Louisville and two at Hickman)	38	\$21,350 35,500 21,712
Products sold: Fresh fish pounds. Oysters gallons.	4, 000, 000	220,000 75,000

#### TENNESSEE.

The fisheries of Tennessee conducted in the Mississippi and waters tributary thereto employed 476 persons and required an investment of \$92,883 in 1899. The yield was 2,774,560 pounds of products, valued at \$87,537. More than half the catch was obtained in Reelfoot Lake, the Mississippi River being second with respect to the yield. Buffalo-fish, cat-fish, drum, suckers, and black bass are among the species taken in largest quantity. The catch of buffalo-fish amounted to 862,390 pounds, worth \$18,723, and of cat-fish 708,260 pounds, worth \$24,289. Drum amounted to 310,890 pounds, worth \$11,356; suckers, 147,689 pounds, worth \$5,266, and black bass, 142,352 pounds, worth \$8,671. The yield of paddle-fish was 211,185 pounds, worth \$4,657.

Nearly half of the catch in this State was taken with fyke nets. Other forms of apparatus with which large quantities of fish were secured were hand lines, seines, and trammel nets.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Tennessee in 1899.

			Total						
Waters.	Seines.	Fyke net.	Tram- mel net.	Line.	Shrimp trap.	Spear.	Grap- nel.	Shores- men.	exclusive of dupli- cation.
Cumberland River		62		62		ļ		12	74
Tennessee River	!	35		97					97
Mississippi River	14	16	6	74	30		. <b></b>	27	108
Reelfoot Lake	8	101	48	107		32	53	12	164
Open and Number Nine	1		l i		,			1	İ
lakes	11	8	5	<b></b>		١	<i>.</i>	1	15
Obion and Big Hatchie								ŀ	
rivers		18							18
			<del></del>						
Total	33	240	59	340	30	32	53	52	476

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisherics of Tennessee in 1899.

Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.
Cumberland River:		!		Reelfoot Lake-con-			
Rowboats	62		<b>8</b> 310	tinued:			
House boats			205	Fyke nets	1.330	'	\$13,300
Fyke nets			2, 369	Trammel nets	24	2,600	780
Set lines		29, 700	292	Set lines			496
Shore and accessory		,		Hand lines	45		
property			6,418				
property Cash capital			15,000	Grapnels			
Tennessee River:			,	Shore and accessory			
Rowboats	101		568	property		:	4,885
House boats	- 6		330	Open and Number		,	2, 1,000
Fyke nets			886	Nine lakes:		ł I	
Set lines	800	76, 850	690	Rowboats	10	<b>.</b>	240
Mississippi River:	000	10,000	020	House boats	. 2		100
Rowbonts	61	·	1,255	Seines	$\bar{2}$	450	215
House boats			340	Fyke nets	75		750
Gasoline launch			1,000	Trammel nets	4	200 .	
Seines	4		495	Shore and accessory	-	""	
Fyke nets		l	1,010	property		<b></b>	300
Trammel nets	3	300	75	Obion and Big	••••		000
Set lines	245	33,000	813	Hatchie rivers:			
Shrimp traps	600		150	Rowboats	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	180
Shore and accessory				Fyke nets	144		640
property		1	8,304				
Cash capital			27,000	property			350
Reelfoot Lake:			,000	1 5			
Rowboats			2,540	Total investment		İ	92,883
Sei es	;	1,400	850	1044.11116.00.000			J2, ( OU

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Tennessee in 1899.

	Black	bass.	Buffalo	o-fish.	Carp,	German	. Ca	t-fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value
Seines:								
Mississippi River	728	8-14	80,700	\$1,751 200	43, 900	894	7 5,330 7,000	\$181 280
Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes.	4,600	276	9, 200	216			7,000	
Total	5, 828	320	99, 900	2, 167	43,900	94	7 19,330	643
Fyke nets: Cumberland River	1,784	197	15, 349	1,128	1,634	 	23, 390	1,865
Tennessee River			5, 479	1 276	;	'	18,625	931
Mississippi River	560 14,100	34 846	50, 088 323, 000	1,323 4,685	2,600 25,300	).  79   28		1, 161
Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	`1,000	60	7,500 27,200	225 908	6, 200		6,000	240
Total	18, 424	1,235	428, 616	8,545	35, 734	-!	_!	
	10, 121	1,200	120,010				= ====	
Trammel nets: Mississippi River	 	ļ	12,000	240	4,500	9(	2,000	60
Reelfoot Lake	5, 400	324	12,000	1,770		·-	66,000 1,200	383 48
Open and Number Nine lakes.		12	4,300	129			-i	-}
Total	5,600	336	130, 300	2, 139	4,500	90	69, 200	491
Lines: Cumberland River			21, 183	1,590	2,820	170	32,740	2, 472
Tennessee River		!	17,891	915			93,675	4,684
Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake	113,000	6,780	102, 300	2, 254			131,600 159,500	
Total			141, 374	4, 759	2,820	170	417, 515	15, 699
Spears:		<del></del>		! <del></del>	:	=\====	='	-
Reclfoot Lake			62,200	1,113				
Grapuels: Reclfoot Lake		<b></b>		ļ 	· · · · · · · · · ·		89,000	2,375
Total by waters:		i		1				
Cumberland River	1,784	197	36,532 23,370	2,718 1,191	4,454	299	56, 130 112, 300	4,337 5,615
Tennessee River	1,288	78	245 088	5,568	51,000	1,109	)  148, U3U	0,374
Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes.	132,500 5,800	7,950	509, 200 21, 000	7,768 570	25,300	281	371,500 14,200	8,024 470
Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	980	98	27, 200	908	6, 200	186	6,100	469
Grand total	142, 352	8,671	862, 390	18,723	86,954	1,878	708, 260	24, 289
Apparatus and waters.	Rock	bass.	Pike perc	rch (wall- Pike perch (sauger). Sucke			kers.	
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:								
Mississippi River	520	<b>\$</b> 32	380	<b>\$2</b> 3		<b></b>	2,720	833
							1,500	15
Total	520	32	380	23			4, 220	48
Fyke nets: Cumberland River	990	105	850	97	463	<b>\$</b> 41	9, 400	781
Tennessee River			557	58			53, 094	2,656
Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake	435	26	520 1,100	31 57			2, 315 22, 000	44 220
Reelfoot LakeObion and Big Hatchie rivers.	130	10	80	6			1, 100	33
Total	1,555	141	3, 107	249	463	41	87,909	3,734
Trammel nets: Reelfoot Lake				1			34, 300	343
Lines:	•••••		2 200					
Tennessee River			6,030	474	<u>  </u>		21,260	1, 141
Total by waters: Cumberland River	990	105	850	97	463	41	9,400	781
Tennessee River			6,587	532			74, 854 5, 035	8,797
Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake	955	58	900 1,100	54 57	-		5,035	77 578
Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	130	10	80	6			67,800 1,100	33
Grand total	2,075	173	9,517	746	463	41	147, 689	5, 266
		l			<u> </u>			

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Tennessee in 1899—Continued.

Annorating and water	Crap	pie.	Drum,	fres	h-wate	r Ee	els.	ls. Hickory she		
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs	١.	Value	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs	. Value.	
Seines: Mississippi River	1,700 9,300 8,100	\$87 465 386	18, 1 8, 5 5, 1	500	\$194 170 92					
Total	19, 100	887	31,7	722	456	<u> </u>				
Fyke nets: Cumberland River	459	37	27, 3 16, 9	300	2, 215					
Tennessee River Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake	820 128,000	42 4, 100	1 5. ti	Mb I	967 89 1,375	200	84	2, 63	2 \$133	
Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	3,400	25 308	77, 0 2, 2 7, 6	500	44 267	50	2	<u></u>		
Total	133, 179	4,512	136,6	76	4, 957	250	6	2, 63	2 133	
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes.	11,200	367	3, 0 10, 7 3, 2	000	30 67 64	 				
Total	11,200	357	16,9	00	161					
Lines: Cumberland River. Tennessee River Mississippi River. Reelfoot Lake.		•••••	80, 6 59, 9 21, 8 13, 1	95	2, 180 3, 277 251 74	1,420 5,510 7,000	104 171 167	3,94	3 225	
Total			125, 5		5, 782	13,930	442	8, 94		
Total by waters: Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	459	37 129	57, 9 76, 8 48, 6	94 33	4, 395 4, 244 564	1, 420 5, 710	104	6,57	= ====	
Reelfoot Lake. Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	2,520 148,500 8,600 8,400	4, 922 360 308	109, 3 10, 5 7, 6	00	1,686 200 267	7,000	167			
Grand total	163, 479	5, 756	310, 8	90	11,356	14, 180	448	6, 57	358	
Apparatus and waters.		ldle-fish		1—	turgeo		<u>-</u>		ovel-nose.	
	Lbs.	v	alue.		Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.		Value.	
Seines: Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes.	18, 5 65, 0 40, 0	000	\$475 1,300 1,200					400	<b>\$</b> 12	
Total	123, č	00	2, 975					400	12	
Fyke nets: Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	6, 5 2, 4	<u>:</u>	328 73		5, 010 5, 290 280	<b>\$</b> 431 265 8	l	803 405	152	
Reelfoot Lake Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	78, 0 7	000	1, 260 21	:::				::: ::		
Total	87,6	85	1,682	1_	0,580	704	4,5	208	194	
Lines: Cumberland River Tennessee River Mississippi River	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2, 5 24, 5	500 570 720	250 988 22	
Total							27, 7	790	1,260	
Total by waters:  Cumberland River  Tennessee River  Mississippi River	6,5	45	328 548		5, 010 5, 290 280	431 265 8	5, 5 24, 8 2, 5	570	402 988 76	
Reelfoot Lake. Open and Number Nine lakes. Oblon and Big Hatchic rivers.	148, 0 40, 0 7	00 l	2,560 1,200 21				-,			
Grand total	211, 1	85	4, 657	10	0,580	704	32, 3	898	1,466	
		J								

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Tennessee in 1899—Continued.

	Sun-	fish.	Yellow	perch.	Shr	imp.	Tur	tles.
Apparatus and waters	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Open and Number Nine lakes.	300 1,200	<b>\$</b> 15 36					2,200 600	849 12
Total	1,500	51					2,800	61
Fyke nets: Cumberland River Mississippi River	2,068	190	705	<b>\$</b> 44			1,210	33
Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	31, 200 700 1, 200	781 35 60						
Total	35, 168	1,066	705	44			1, 210	33
Lines: Mississippi River Shrimp traps: Mississippi River					20,040	1	4, 150	83
Total by waters: Cumberland River	2,068 300 31,200 1,900 1,200	190 15 781 71 60	705		20,040			165 12
Grand total	36, 668	1, 117	. 705	44	20,040	1,670	8, 160	177

### Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Tennessee in 1899.

			•		
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River	175, 500 101, 300 75, 800 352, 600	\$3,843 2,430 2,349 8,622	Lines: Cumberland River. Tennessee River. Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake. Total		10,846
Fyke nets: Cumberland River Tennessee River. Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchierivers.	102, 607 77, 624 749, 700 17, 900	7,740 5,286 2,236 14,766 629 2,368	Shrimp traps: Mississippi River. Spears: Reelfoot Lake. Grapnels: Reelfoot Lake.		1,670 1,113 2,875
Total	1, 101, 316	33, 025	Total by waters: Cumberland River	190, 102	14,506
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Reelfoot Lake Open and Number Nine lakes.	21,500 241,600 8,900	420 3, 244 253	Tennessee River. Mississippi River. Reelfoot Lake. Open and Number Nine lakes. Obion and Big Hatchie rivers.	560, 839 1, 536, 400 102, 600 54, 740	2,368
Total	272,000	8,917	Grand total	2,774,560	87, 537

# Table showing the extent of the wholesale trade in fishery products in Tennessee in 1899.

Items.	Union Ci Blueb	ty and ank.	Memp	his.	To	tal.		
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.		
Establishments Cash capital Wages paid	3	\$3, 925 15, 500 5, 200	3	\$4,175 11,500 4,356	6	\$8, 100 27, 000 9, 556		
Persons engaged	15		11	9,500	26	9,000		
Total investment		24, 625		20, 031		44, 656		
Products sold: Fresh fish pounds Oysters gallons	1, 240, 000 260	67, 950 338	680,000 500	43, 050 650	1, 920, 000 760	111,000 988		
Value of products		68, 288		43,700		111, 986		

#### ALABAMA.

The fisheries of Alabama here considered are only those of the Tennessee River within that State. In 1899 68 persons were engaged in these fisheries, and the investment was \$4,463. Of this amount, \$2,233 represented the value of fyke nets. The products amounted to 852,460 pounds, valued at \$42,588. The principal species taken were cat-fish, 233,580 pounds, worth \$11,691; fresh-water drum, 224,060 pounds, worth \$11,153; hickory shad, 158,480 pounds, worth \$7,924; suckers, 124,800 pounds, worth \$6,241.

More than half of the catch of fish was taken with wooden traps, of which 47 were in use, worth \$705.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Alabama in 1899.

Fisheries in which employed.	No.
Set line. Fyke net. Wooden trap	62 60 6
Total, exclusive of duplication	

Table showing the boats and apparatus of capture employed in the fisheries of Alabama in 1899.

Items.		Value.
Fishing boats House boats Set lines Fyke nets. Wooden traps. Total investment	87 22 540 526 47	\$374 700 451 2, 283 705

Table showing, by apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Alabama in 1899.

Species.	Set li	nes.	Fyke	nets.	Wooden	traps.	Total.		
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Black bass	4,960	\$248	5, 280	<b>\$</b> 264			10, 240	<b>8</b> 512	
Buffalo-fish	21,400	1,070	23,780 27,070	1,189 1,854	28, 200	81,410	73,380	3,669	
Cat-fish	27, 910 25, 900	1,407	28,960	1,398	178,600 169,200	8,930   8,460	233, 580 224, 060	11,691 11,158	
Eels	5,070	254	2,970	149			8,040	403	
Hickory shad	12,660	633	14,220	711	131,600	6,580	158, 480	7, 924	
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	3, 390	170	4,410 4,480	221	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·····	7,800 4,480	391 224	
Sturgeon, lake	7.600	380	4,460	• 224			7,600	380	
Suckers	16, 170	809	52, 230	2,612	56, 400	2,820	124,800	6,241	
Total	125,060	6, 266	163,400	8, 122	564,000	28, 200	852, 460	42, 588	

#### MISSISSIPPI.

In Mississippi in 1899 the fisheries in the waters of the Mississippi River and tributaries gave employment to 546 persons, with an investment of \$43,371. The products amounted to 3,920,942 pounds, valued at \$97,711. The leading species was buffalo-fish, the catch of which was 2,023,230 pounds, worth \$33,747. Cat-fish, drum, paddle-fish, and shrimp were also taken in considerable quantities. The yield of caviar from the roe of paddle-fish was 32,775 pounds, valued at \$14,391.

The greater part of the products in this State was derived from the Mississippi and Yazoo rivers. Fyke nets and seines were the most important forms of apparatus used, the former being valued at \$11,715 and the latter at \$4,945.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in fisheries of Mississippi in 1899.

		F	isheries	in which	n emplo	yed.			
Waters.	Seine.	Tram- mel net.	Fyke net.	Pound net.	Set line.	Drift line.	Shrimp trap.	Shores- men.	Total, exclusive of dupli- cation.
Mississippi River Yazoo River Lake Horn	46 2 10	4	57 120	3	90 78	22	147	25 11	265 150 10 .
Lake Moon Miscellaneous waters	16 62	8	5		17		••••••	3 12	19 96
Total	136	12	182	3	185	22	147	51	540

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Mississippi in 1899.

			1	માસક	issippi	u	1899	•							
Waters.	Fishing boats.			House boats.		. [	Seines.						Fyke nets.		
	No.	Valu	e. 1	No.	Value.		No.		Yards.		aluc	. N	0.	Value.	
Mississippi River Yazoo River Lake Horn	*214 104 5	104 2,060		24 5			2.  <u>i</u>	2, 025 800 1, 600 5, 350				1	645	\$3, 225 8, 340	
Lake Moon	10 1,65		350							0			30	150	
Total	383	12, 1	175	29	1,94	15	31	ļ	9,87	5	4, 94	15 2	, 065	11,715	
Waters.	Т	Trammel nets.				d ı	nets.	Set li		Set li	ines.		Drift lines.		
	No.	Yaro	is. V	alue	No.	V	Value.		No.	Yard	Yards. V		No.	Value	
Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters.			00	<b>\$</b> 60	.li		<b>\$</b> 50		406 732 80	40, 6 73, 3	200	\$524 915 92	640	<b>\$</b> 32	
Total	·,	ļ—-	00	170	_		50	1	,218		9, 200		640	32	
Waters.	Sh	Shrimp traps.			Otte	r tı	traps.		Shore and ac- cessory property.		Cash capital.		Total investment.		
	No	).	Value.		No.		Value.								
Mississippi River Yazoo River Lake Horn			<b>\$</b> 5-		40		<b>\$</b> 13		. 125		1	<b>\$4</b> , 200	-}	\$19, 200 12, 689 725	
Lake Moon Miscellaneous waters				:::	• • • • • • • • •	- -					0			4, 450 6, 807	
Total	. 2,	2,800		41	40	1	13		6,054			4,200		43,871	

<sup>\*</sup> Includes one vessel of 13 tons, valued at \$1,400, and two gasoline launches, valued at \$1,200.

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Mississippi in 1899.

	-	Bl	lack	bass.	В	uffalo-	fish.	Cı	ırp, Ge	rman.
Apparatus and waters	·	Lbs	•	Value.	Lb	s.	Value.	1.1	bs.	Value.
Seines: Mississippi River Lake Horn Lake Moon Miscellaneous waters			015 300 983	<b>\$</b> 121 21 179	. 624	, 400 , 000 , 000 , 400	\$3,628 400 9,360 3,718		900 5, 300	\$17 98
Total		5,	298	321	1,050	, 800	17, 106	<u> </u>	6,200	115
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Miscellaneous waters	·····	2,	900	174	. 1 28	, 800 , 000	36 560			
Total		2,	900	174	29	, 800	596			
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters		2, 1,	500 600 480	150 80 29	631	, 200 , 000 , 000	4, 895 9, 465 570		8,010 1,615	47 32
Total		4,	580	259	892	, 200	14,930	<u> </u>	4,625	79
Pound nets: Mississippi River			100	6	10	,000	800			
Set lines: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters					.i 1	,300 ,590 ,540	754 24 37			
Total					. 40	, 430	815			
Total by waters: Mississippi River Yazoo River Lake Horn Lake Moon		1,	615 600 300	277 80 21	682 20 624	,700 ,590 ,000 ,000	9, 613 9, 489 400 9, 360 4, 885		3, 910 1, 615 5, 300	64 32 98
Miscellaneous waters				760	-i		33,747	10,825		194
Grand total		12,	878	700	2,023	, 230		'	.0, 820	184
Apparatus and waters.	Eel	le.	Pi pi	ke and ckerel.	Pike p (wall-	erch eyed).	Rock	bass.	Stu shov	rgeon, el-nose.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lb	s.   Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Mississippi River Lake Horn Miscellaneous waters			31	50 \$25	190	• • • • • •	2,016 500 4,875	\$118 35 230	400	
Total			35	50   25	190	12	7,391	383	400	6
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters					926	59	4,600 2,320 209	212 110 13	3, 100	
Total					926	59	7, 129	335	3, 100	35
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Pound nets: Mississippi River			 		100	6	250	10		
Mississippi River Set lines: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters	2,180 1,365 385	\$15 41 12			100				5,100	59
Total	3, 930	68							5, 100	
Total by waters:								_		-
Mississippi River Yazoo River Lake Horn Miscellaneous waters	2,180 1,365	15 41 12	38	50 25	1,216	77	6, 866 2, 320 500 5, 084	340 110 35 243	8,600	
	~~		١٠٠٠,							

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Mississippi in 1899—Continued.

	Cut-	fish.	Cr	ippie.	Dr	um, fre	sh-water	r. Pa	ddle	fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	е.	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs	s	Value.
Seines: Mississippi RiverLake HornLake MoonMiscellaneous waters		\$196 152 104 425	6,000	69	8	13, 200 7, 000 1, 200 24, 900 46, 300	140 18 396	26, 200, 266,	000 000 600	\$2,391 780 4,000 5,270
Trammel nets: Mississippi River	700	28	-		=	1,500	_		400	10
Miscellaneous waters	6,000	280	5, 800	-!	~	3, 400	68	12,0	000	360
Total	6,700	308	5,800	29	=	4,900	91	12,	-	370
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters	23, 200	576 696 15		9.	1	37, 200 88, 000 800	)   1,325	327,0		340 3,570 18
Total	38,045	1,287	5, 665	28	8	126,000	1,920	342,	305	3, 928
Pound nets: Mississippi River Drift lines: Miscellaneous waters	1,400 19,200	70 711	1		••	1,200	24	1		
Set lines: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters	194,000 84,700 29,700	7, 160 2, 541 1, 348				15, 120 3, 520 1, 260	0   53			
Total	308, 400	11,049			-	19, 890	328		····	
Total by waters: Mississippi River. Yazoo River Lake Horn Lake Moon Miscellaneous waters.	107, 900 3, 800 2, 600 48, 200	8,741 3,237 152 104 2,068	12, 515 2, 050 6, 000 21, 400	1,05	-  -	68, 220 91, 520 7, 000 1, 200 30, 350	1,378 140 18 505	327, 0 26, 0 200, 0 279, 2	000 000 200	2,741 3,570 780 4,000 5,648
Grand total	397, 300	14, 302	41,965	2,290	9	198, 290	3, 130	948,8	305	16,789
	Suck	ers.	Shri	mp.	Tu	rtles.	Cav	lar.	Otte	r skins.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs,	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Mississippi River Lake Horn Lake Moon Miscellaneous waters	4,900 2,400 700 7,200	\$76 48 11 178					1,750 500 15,875 14,250	\$613 100 9, 525 4, 013		
Total	15, 200	313					32, 375	14,251		
Tranmel nets: Mississippi River					100	<b>\$</b> 2				
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Yazoo River Miscellaneous waters	23, 060 65, 900 1, 300	353 989 26			800	16	400	140		
Total	90, 260	1,368			800	16	400	140		•
Pound nets: Mississippi River. Shrimp traps: Mississippi River. Otter traps: Yazoo River	300	6	119, 838	<b>\$</b> 9,430					10	\$25
Total by waters: Mississippi River	28, 260 65, 900 2, 400 700 8, 500	989 48 11 204	119,838	9, 430	900	18	1,750 400 500 15,875 14,250	613 140 100 9,525 4,018	10	25
Grand total	105, 760	1,687	119,838	9, 430	900	18	32, 775	14, 391	10	25

Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Mississippi in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	.Value.
Seines:		•	Set lines:		
Mississippi River	353, 226	<b>\$</b> 7,985	Mississippi River	253,700	<b>\$</b> 8,238
Lake Horn	66,850	2, 121	Yazoo River	91, 175	2,659
Lake Moon	844, 375	23,018	Miscellaneous waters	32, 875	1,422
Miscellaneous waters		15, 205	}	,	
			Total	377, 750	12,319
Total	1.811.659	48, 329	2044		=
201011111111111111111111111111111111111		70,020	Drift lines:		
Frammel nets:			Mississippi River	19, 200	711
Mississippi River	4,750	109	Shrimp traps:	20,200	
Miscellaneous waters	58, 100	1, 732	Mississippi River	119,838	9, 430
		1,.02	Otter traps:	110,000	٠, ٠٠٠
Total	62, 850	1,841	Yazoo River	10	25
Pulsa matar					
Tyke nets;	940 001	E 200	Total by waters:		
Mississippi River	349, 661	7,390	Mississippi River	1, 113, 475	34, 275
Yazoo River	1, 143, 085	16,501	Yazoo River	1,234,620	19,210
Miscellaneous waters	23, 789	753	Lake Horn	66,500	2,096
m1	1 510 505		Lake Moon	844, 375	23, 018
Total	1,516,535	24,644	<ul> <li>Miscellaneous waters</li> </ul>	661, 972	19, 112
ound nets:			!		
Mississippi River	13, 100	412	Grand total	3, 920, 942	97, 711

### LOUISIANA.

The fisheries of Louisiana in the Mississippi River and tributaries are unimportant in comparison to the coast fisheries of the State. The persons employed numbered 326, the amount of capital invested was \$18,745, and the yield of all species was 1,942,185 pounds, valued at \$57,072. The waters from which the largest quantity of products was derived were the Red River, 629,350 pounds, \$16,322; Mississippi River, 446,857 pounds, \$16,542; Black River, 161,816 pounds, \$4,782; and the Ouachita River, 145,460 pounds, \$3,745. The apparatus of capture consisted chiefly of lines, fyke nets, and seines. The species taken in greatest abundance were buffalo-fish and cat-fish, the catch of the former being 799,320 pounds, worth \$15,655, and of the latter 682,347 pounds, worth \$22,373. Other important species were freshwater drum, crappie, black bass, and paddle-fish or spoon-bill cat.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in fisheries of Louisiana in 1899.

			Fishe	eries in	whie	h employ	ed.		ľ	
Waters.	Seine.	Fyke net.	Tram- mel net.	Cast net.		Wooden fish trap.	Shrimp trap.	Alligator, terrapin, and otter hunters.	Shores- men.	Total ex- clusive of dupli- cation.
Fausse River Black River. Mississippi River. Ouachita River. Lake Black Fork. Lake Centennial. Lake Concordía. Lake Cold River. Lake Bistineau. Lake Bistineau. Lake Cross.	7 2 12 8 12	55 16 48	2	25	12 68	4	64	6 17 5	1	10 18 143 21 68 7 2 14 8 13 4 10 8
Total	51	122	4	25	203	4	64	28	2	826

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of Louisiana in 1899.

	Fishin	g boats.	Hous	e boats.		Seines.		Fyk	e nets.
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value
Fausse River	4	\$120			3	450	\$250		
Black River	18	345		<b></b>	<i></i> !			48	<b>\$</b> 240
Mississippi River	132	2,570	14	8770				331	1,665
Ouachita River	17	240	2	120		. <b></b>	<b>.</b>	180	900
Red River	77	3, 239	41	1,150	. <b></b> <sup> </sup>		<b></b>	169	816
Lake Black Fork	3 !	90	l		2	300 i	150		
ake Centennial	1	15			1	80	30		
Lake Concordia	7	300			3	450	260		
Lake Old River	4	160		<b></b>	2	600	350	. <b>.</b>	
ake Palmyra	5 1	250			2	1,000	500		. <b></b>
ake Bistineau	4 j	35			• • • • • • • •			12	48
ake Catahoula	10	200	] <sup>;</sup>	<b></b>	<b></b> '				
Lake Cross	8	80			• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Total	290	7,644	57	2, 040	13	2,880	1,540	740	3,669

	Т	rammel n	ets.	Wooden	fish traps.	Shrimp traps.	
Waters.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Mississippi River	i	120	<b>\$</b> 30			1,746	<b>\$</b> 263
Lake BistineauLake Cross		<b> </b>	<i>.</i>	! 2	<b>\$</b> 275		l. <b>.</b>

•••	Set	lines.	Gı	uns.	Otte	r traps.	Shore and	Total
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	property.	invest- ment.
Fausse River Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River Red River Lake Black Fork	75 419 48 331	\$112 515 60 317	3 15				80	\$530 795 6,255 1,450 6,422 320
Lake Centennial Lake Concordia Lake Old River Lake Palmyra Lake Bistineau Lake Catahoula Lake Cross	2						45 55 180 2	45 635 565 930 862 313 128
Total	933	1,082	18	360	264	77	1,735	18,745

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Louisiana in 1899.

	Black	basa.	Buffalo	o-fish.	Carp, (	erman.	Cat-	fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Fausse River Lake Black Fork. Lake Centennial. Lake Concordia. Lake Old River. Lake Palmyru.	7, 200 3, 800 145 1, 400 1, 200	\$360 190 9 84 72	29,000 13,500 6,000 54,000 52,000 58,000	\$580 270 120 1,080 780 870	85	<b>\$</b> 2	872 400 600 950 3,000 2,350	\$35 16 24 29 120 94
Total	13,745	715	212,500	3,700	285	5	8, 172	318
Fyke nets: Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River Red River Lake Bistineau Total	1,600 790 1,200 1,000 4,590	96 47 72 100 815	37, 000 122, 400 80, 000 24, 000 1, 500 264, 900	740 2,029 1,600 810 58	1,000 1,860	15 150 165	600 7,025 5,400 268,000 500 281,525	18 268 196 8,043 80 8,554
Trammel nets: Lake Concordia Wooden fish-traps: Lake Bistineau	300 1,000	18	6, 900 45, 000	138 1,575			1,000 1,000	80 60

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Louisiana in 1899—Continued.

	Rlo	ck bas		Buffal	o-tieh	ic	· m (			i	Cat-f	
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.		ulue.	Lbs.	Valu-	<del></del>	bs.		lue.	1	bs.	Value.
Lines: Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River Red River		'	••••	18,000 17,570 950 229,000	\$36 33 1 4,14	i0 9		 		17 2	2,000 5,300 8,000 5,250	\$2,760 6,715 840 1,090
Lake Bistineau	1	00	<b>8</b> 10	500	1	7	500	   	<b>\$</b> 75	1	100	1,030 6 1,560
Lake Cross	<u>-</u>	¦	270	4,000	¦	0					8,000	440
Total Total by waters:	3, 1			270,020	5,01	=	500 =====		75	39	0,650	13, 411
Fausse River Black River Mississippi River Ounchita River Red River Lake Black Fork	1,6	00   90   00   	360 96 47 72	29,000 55,000 139,970 80,950 253,000	1, 10 2, 86 1, 61 4, 95	0 1 9 2	860	::::   	15 	18	2,600 2,325 3,400 3,250	35 2,778 6,983 1,035 9,183
Lake Centennial Lake Concordia Lake Old River Lake Palmyra	1, 70 1, 70 1, 20	45 00	190 9 102 72	13,500 6,000 60,900 52,000 58,000	127 121 1,21 78 87	0 8  0	 200				400 600 1, 950 3, 000 2, 350	16 24 59 120 94
Lake Bistineau Lake Catahoula Lake Cross	3,00		210 270	47,000 4,000	1,64 14		,500		225	5	1,600 2,000 8,000	96 1,560 440
Grand total	22,73	<u></u> '		799, 320	15, 65	-:	, 645	-	245		2, 347	22,373
Apparatus and waters.	Сгар	pie.		, fresh- iter.	E	els.	1	add	le fis	sh.	Whi	te bass.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val	. L	bs.	Va	lue.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Fausse River. Lake Black Fork. Lake Centennial Lake Concordia Lake Old River Lake Palmyra	8, 365 4, 200 800 2, 700 5, 800	\$418 210 18 162 290	1,900 2,000 900 3,900 7,200 4,000	0   40 0   18 0   59 0   108			. 6, 25, 37,	000 000 800 000 000		240 120 16 875 555 400		
Total	21, 365	1,098	19,900	323			. 120,	800	1,	706		
Lines: Black River. Mississippi River. Ouachita River Red River Lake Bistineau Lake Cross	200		1,400 13,010 9,400 44,100	247 188 1,669	260 1, 410	<b>\$</b> 88 <b>4</b> 5					50 3,000	\$5 270
Total	12, 200	1,100	67, 910	2, 125	1,670	53					3,050	275
Black River. Mississippi River. Ouachita River Red River Lake Bistineau	2,900 1,335 2,600	174 76 156	2,000 18,185 13,600 28,700	291			10,	200 200		230 24	100	10
Total	7,635	486	62, 485	1, 146			11,	400		254	100	10
Trammel nets: Lake Concordia Vooden fish-traps: Lake Bistineau	700	42 100	500	8				• • • •				
otal by waters: Fausse River	8, 365	418	1, 900	38			12.	000		240		
Black River	2,900 1,335 2,600	174 76 156	3,400 31,195 23,000 72,800	51 538 460 2, 222	260 1,410	45	10,	200 200	; 	230 24		
Lake Black Fork Lake Centennial Lake Concordia Lake Old River Lake Palmyra	4,200 300 3,400 5,800	210 18 204 290	2,000 900 4,400 7,200 4,000	18 67 108			25, 37,	000		120 16 875 555 400		
Lake Bistineau Lake Cross	2,000 12,000	200 1,080					40,				150 3,000	15 270
Grand total	42, 900	2,826	150, 795	3, 602	1,670	53	132,	200	1, 5	960	3, 150	285
'		' '		*				'				

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Louisiana in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Pi	ke.	Pike (wall	perc -eyed	h i). F	lock	bass.		Sucl	kers.	Св	viar.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val	l. Li	bs.	Val		Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val
Scines: Fausse River Lake Black Fork Lake Centennial Lake Concordia. Lake Old River Lake Palmyra					1,	500 200 200 200 800 000	1 10	0 2 8 0	600 300 1, 110 2, 700 1, 800	\$12 6 	626 1,628 1,500	406
Total					5,	700	30	5	6,510	110	3,750	1,000
Lines: Red River				Ī	=  <del></del>				300	15		
Fyke nets: Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River	300	<b>\$</b> 18	50	8		100 790 300	8 16 4	3   3	3, 400 18, 340	51 279		
Total	300	18	50		3 4,9	90	29	5   2	21,740	330		
Trammel nets: Lake Concordia					2	25	]-	4			<u></u>	.
Total by waters: Fausse River. Black River. Mississippi River. Onachita River Red River.	300	18	50	s	1, 6 1, 4 3 2, 7	600 100 190	7: 8: 16: 4:	4 3 1	600 3,400 8,340	12 51 279		
Lake Black Fork Lake Centennial Lake Concordia Lake Old River					1,2 2,0 1,0	25	60 12 125 50	2 : 2   3	300   1,110   2,700	17 41 34	625 1,625	406
Lake Palmyra	300	18	50	3	10,9	15	614		1,800 8,550	455	1,500 3,750	375 1,000
Apparatus and wa	ters.	<del></del>	i—	Shrii	mp.	1	urtle	s.	·	igator ides.	Otter	skins.
			_ L	bs.	Val.	Lt	98.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
ines: Ouachita River					•••••	1,4	00	<b>\$</b> 28				
'yke nets: Mississippi River Ouachita River							80 00	14 10				<del></del>
Total						1,1	80	24				
hrimp traps: Mississippi River			52,	980	<b>\$</b> 4, 395							
tter traps: Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River											56 182 110	\$140 455 275
Total	• • • • • •	•••••	·· <u> </u>	····			<u> </u>	• • • •			348	870
uns: Black River Mississippi River			 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	::::			1,200 3,750	<b>\$</b> 300 938		•••••
Total				····					4, 950	1,238		
otal by waters: Black River Mississippi River Ouachita River			52,	980	4, 395	68 1, 90	30	14 38	1,200 3,750	800 938	56 182 110	140 455 275
Grand total		· · · · · ·	. 52,1	980	4, 395	2,58		52	4, 950	1,238	348	870

Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Louisiana in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:			Shrimp traps:	50.000	
Fausse River	61,437	<b>\$1,758</b>	Mississippi River	52, 980	<b>\$</b> 4,395
Lake Black Fork Lake Centennial	31, 485 8, 945	914 217	Otter traps:		
Lake Concordia	91, 485	2,133	Black River	56	140
Lake Old River	111, 525	2, 133	Mississippi River		455
Lake Palmyra	107, 850	1,836	Ouachita River	110	275
Lake raimyin	107, 800	1,000	Outema River		210
Total	412,727	9,280	Total	348	870
Lines:			G		
Black River	111,660	3, 149	Guns: Black River	1,200	300
Mississippi River	207, 290	7,339	Mississippi River		938
Ouachita River	39,750	1,075	Mississippi River	3,750	930
Red River	308, 650	6, 916	Total	4,950	1,238
Lake Bistincau	1,450	133	10001	4, 900	1,200
Lake Catahoula	52,000	1,560	Total by waters:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Lake Cross	30,000	2,200	Fausse River	61, 437	1,758
\-			Black River	161,816	4, 782
Total	750, 800	22, 372	Mississippi River	446,857	16, 542
Fyke nets:			Ouachita River	145, 460	3, 74
Black River	48, 900	1.193	Red River	629, 350	16, 32
Mississippi River	182, 655	3,415	Lake Black Fork	31,485	914
Ouachita River	105,600	2, 895	Lake Centennial	8,945	21
Red River	320, 700	9, 406	Lake Concordia	101, 110	2, 38
Lake Bistineau	4, 900	423	Lake Old River	111,525	2, 42
Dake Distillead	1,500	120	Lake Palmyra	107, 850	1,830
Total	662, 755	16, 832	Lake Bistineau	54, 350	2, 39
		20,002	Lake Catahoula	52,000	1,560
Frammel nets: Lake Concordia	9,625	250	Lake Cross	30, 000	2, 20
Wooden fish-traps:			Grand total	1,942,185	57, 07
Lake Bistineau	48,000	1,835	Giana wai	1, 574, 100	01,01

### ARKANSAS.

The commercial fisheries of Arkansas are prosecuted wholly in the Mississippi River and its tributaries. Some of the more important tributaries of the Mississippi in this State are the Arkansas, White, St. Francis, and Ouachita rivers, and Big Lake. Large quantities of fishery products are also derived from other waters.

In 1899 the number of persons employed in the fisheries was 463. The capital invested in boats, apparatus of capture, and fishing property amounted to \$39,105. The boats, including house boats, numbered 437, valued at \$10,357. The fishing apparatus was valued at \$25,147, and the shore and accessory property at \$3,601.

The products aggregated 4,896,591 pounds, valued at \$168,071. The principal species obtained were buffalo-fish, 2,388,890 pounds, \$52,521; cat-fish, 838,514 pounds, \$42,044; fresh-water drum, 304,105 pounds, \$7,848. Black bass, crappie, paddle-fish, sun-fish, frogs, and various other species were taken in considerable quantities. Caviar made from the roe of the paddle-fish or spoon-bill cat amounted to 34,175 pounds, valued at \$11,488.

The most productive forms of fishing apparatus were seines and fyke nets, the catch with the former being 2,036,582 pounds, valued at \$62,505, and with the latter 1,404,613 pounds, valued at \$44,664. Next in importance, with respect to the quantity and value of products, were pound nets, trammel nets, and set lines.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of  $\Lambda r$ kansas in 1899.

		1	risheries	in wl	iich ei	mployed.	•		{	Total.
Waters.	Seine.	Pound net.	Tram- mel net.	Fyke net.	Set line.	Miscel- laneous line.		Otter trap and gun.	Shores- men.	Or olamias
Arkansas River. White River. St. Francis River. Ouachita River. Cache River. Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter	17 18 6 7 4 30	2 2 12	3 15 32 6 4 2	50 72 54 16 8 32	42 73 34 20 8 31	8	70	86	8	56 84 122 20 8 54
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters.	10 17 72 —————————————————————————————————	8	16 2	3 15 14 	15 6 229	20 6	20	120	32	18 27 79 —————————————————————————————————

# Table showing, by waters, the apparatus employed in the fisheries of Arkansas in 1899.

	Fishir	g boats.	Hous	e boats.		Seines.		Pour	id nets.	Drag nets.	
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value
Arkansas River	: 60	<b>\$</b> 1,018	4	£380	6	1,710	<b>8</b> 572	1	<b>\$</b> 35	1	
White River	102	651	15	275	8	920	475	l î	10		····
St. Francis River	102	2,820	10	465	ž	300	150	8	400		
Ouachita River	15	110	l i	35				l		20	<b>\$</b> 160
Cache River	5	38	2	40	2	240	100				4.00
Mississippi River Horseshoe and Por-	44	1,975	10	465	9	1,750	880				
ter lakes	7	240	2	125	1	800	400			1	
Big Lake	27	540	· • • • • •		7	980	450	6	300		
ters	31	1,180	ļ <b></b>	·	13	6, 405	3, 235				
Total	393	8,572	-14	1,785	48	13, 105	6, 262	16	775	20	160

Waters.		Trammel 1	nets.	Fyk	e nets.	Set	lines.	Miscellane- ous lines.	
witters.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Arkansas River	25 16 40	140 1,505 1,925 1,400 150 100	842 625 405 320 70 25	247 525 925 29 50 272	\$1,099 2,764 4,625 145 340 1,360	75 628 141 145 42 137	\$92 528 127 138 35 183	8	\$10 23
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	8 3	1,200 310 6,730	320 90 1,897	90 300 138 2,576	900 1,500 1,080	60 24 1,252	35 15 1,153	20 6	20 8 61

	Sp	ears.	Otter	traps.	G	uns.	Shrin	ap traps.	244010	Total
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	and ac- cessory property.	invest- ment.
Arkansas River White River									52 88	\$3,290 5,446
St. Francis River Ouachita River	70	<b>\$</b> 35	1, 923	\$482	70	<b>\$</b> 350			850 40	10,719 948
Mississippi River Horseshoe and Por-	••••••	••••••	• • • • • • • •		'			<b>\$</b> 33	1,023	626 5, 967
ter lakes	20	30	144	36	12	60			125 550 870	1,790 3,841 6,478
Total	90	65	2,067	518	82	410	130	33	3,601	89, 105

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Arkansas in 1899.

Table with	Black		Buffalo			erman.	Cat-	fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Scines: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Cache River Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porterlakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	1,700	\$147 6 102 42 1,150 549	124,500 100,900 19,000 2,700 102,400 25,000 84,000 518,900	\$2,690 3,571 285 108 1,827 500 1,260 10,173	14, 870 800 3, 600	\$380 12 89	32,550 120,300 1,400 600 2,800 3,000 4,200 17,100	\$1, 228 6, 599 49 54 113 120 210 683
Total	38, 025	1, 996	977, 400	20, 414	19, 270	481	181, 950	9,056
Frammel nets: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Cache River Cache River Mississippi River Big Lake Miscellaneous waters Total	2, 400 18, 800 2, 400 75 , 100 18, 000 1, 218	188 940 240 6 6 900 65	1,700 30,000 57,400 4,800 2,800 600 42,000 8,500	51 1,185 768 192 112 12 630 140 3,090	200 100 300	3 2	400 8,700 9,200 1,300 600 300 3,200 650	24 634 343 104 54 12 160 30
Pound nets: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Big Lake.	100	8	18,000 600 225,000 42,000	360 24 3, 375 630	400	6	4,000 100 6,000 9,000	160 8 210 450
Total	8, 100	408	285, 600	4,389	400	6	19, 100	828
Fyke nets: Arkansas River. White River St. Francis River. Ouachita River. Cache River. Mississippi River. Horseshoe and Porterlakes Big Lake. Miscellaneous waters.	3, 850 16, 700 130 375 460	398 838 13 31 28 24 1,050 490	72,550 196,000 314,600 1,800 6,000 100,840 7,000 90,000 28,600	2,230 7,462 4,992 72 240 2,342 140 1,350 454	100 4,098 1,000 260	102 15 4	21, 900 108, 900 62, 000 3, 400 4, 700 3, 405 2, 100 8, 000 4, 409	1,085 6,809 2,219 264 439 132 84 400 193
Total	51, 507	2,872	817,390	19,282	5, 458	123	218,814	11,625
Set lines: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Ouachita River Cache River Mississippi River Big Lake Miscollaneous waters	3,475 690 275	254 69 22	22, 750 86, 550 600 5, 600 5, 300 25, 100	828 3, 078 12 244 212 640	 		9,500 183,550 44,100 17,800 4,050 80,600 34,000 7,400	491 10, 359 1, 549 1, 254 335 3, 366 1, 035
Total	4,440	345	145, 900	5,004			381,000	18, 500
Miscellaneous lines: St. Francis River Mississippi River Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	23,000	550 1,150 300					2, 200 6, 800 3, 000	110 310 150
Total	40,000	2,000					12,000	570
Spears: Big Lake Drag nets: Ouachita River	280	28	10,000 4,800	150 192			1,300	104
Total by waters: Arkansas River. White River. St. Francis River. Ouachita River. Cache River. Mississippi River. Horseshoeand Porterlakes Big Lake. Miscellaneous waters.	11, 775 46, 500 3, 500 800 2, 260 935 93, 000 26, 575	995 2, 828 350 65 136 66 4,650 1,404	239, 500 414, 050 616, 600 17, 000 16, 800 228, 940 32, 000 268, 000 556, 000	6, 154 15, 315 9, 432 700 672 4, 821 640 4, 020 10, 767	100 18, 968 2, 400 3, 960	482 36 95	68, 350 421, 550 124, 900 23, 800 9, 950 98, 905 5, 100 61, 400 29, 559	2, 988 24, 409 4, 480 1, 726 882 3, 933 204 2, 405 1, 017
Grand total	185, 345	9, 994	2, 388, 890	52, 521	25, 428	615	838, 514	42, 044
			:					

# 704 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries in Arkansas in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Crap	pie.	Drum,		E	els.	Padd	le-fish.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River	9,900 1,000	<b>\$</b> 676 50	35, 100 8, 300 3, 000	\$730 313 45	 		34,500	<b>\$</b> 1,085
Cache River	150 880	12 45	5,600	26 79			14,900	374
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	2,000 33,000 16,000	1,650 828	8,000 1,000 43,370	160 15 744			40,000 1,200 446,440	1, 200 24 8, 883
Total	62,930	3,401	105, 020	2, 112			537, 040	11,566
Trammel nets: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Ouachita River Cache River Mississippi River Big Lake	3, 400 17, 200 80 375 150 25, 400	270 860 8 28 6 1,250	500 8,000 2,800 1,200 650 700	15 320 43 48 26 7 2			200	5
Miscellaneous waters	48,633	130	14,550	12			180	9
Pound nets: Arkansas River. White River St. Francis River. Big Lake.	200 500 16,000	16 25 800	3,000 150 4,000 300	60 6 60 5	200	84	4,000	120
Total	16,700	841	7,450	131	200	4	4,400	124
Fyke nets: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Ouachita River Cache River Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter	4, 300 20, 980 800 850 625	341 1,047 80 71 31	42, 450 32, 400 14, 260 1, 300 1, 100 17, 215	1,316 1,273 203 47 44 281	200	6	4, 000 120 4, 065	120 
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	1,800 40,000 12,286	2,000 700	4,000 800 2,080	80 12 39			300 600 500	9 12 15
Total	81,641	4,396	115,605	8, 295	200	6	9,585	268
Set lines: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Ouachita River Cache River Mississipis River Blg Lake	8,650 800 750 4,800	613 80 62 240	19,550 23,900 3,000 2,000 900 11,130	659 875 41 9 36 177	1,310 1,192 800	43 37 16		
Total	15,000	995	60, 480	1,797	3,302	96		
Miscellaneous lines: St. Francis River Big Lake	1,700 4,800	85 240						
Total	6,500	325			<u></u>			
Drag nets: Ouachita River	800	80	1,000	40				• • • • • • • •
Total by waters: Arkansas River White River St. Francis River Ouachita River Cache River Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter lakes	26, 450 41, 380 2, 480 2, 125 1, 655	1, 916 2, 067 248 173 82	72, 750 27, 060 5, 500 3, 300 34, 645	2,780 2,787 892 144 132 544	1,510	49	42,500 120 19,165 40,300	1, 325 8  488 1, 209
Big Lake	3, 800 123, 600 30, 714	6, 180 1, 658	12,000 2,200 46,050	84 795	1,000	20	40, 300 2, 200 447, 120	8, 902
Grand total	232, 204	12,590	304, 105	7,848	3,702	106	551,405	11,967

# Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Arkansas in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Pike an		Pike perc	ch (wall- d).	Rock	bass.	Sturgeon	1, shovel ose.
rippinatus and mavers.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Seines: White River St. Francis River. Mississippi River. Horseshoe and Porter	50	\$7	650 357	<b>\$88</b>	200 990	810 44	500 900	<b>\$4</b> 0
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	2,600 580	78 33	400 220	20 12	720 2,000 425	50 100 26		
Total	3,230	118	1,627	143	4,335	230	1,400	61
Frammel nets: White River St. Francis River Mississippi River Big Lake	260	8	55	8	2,030 100 400	48 4 28	2,000	80
Miscellaneous waters	115	8	25	1	170	11	<u> </u>	
Total Pound nets:	1,975	64	230	12	2,700	91	2,000	80
Big Lake	1,600	48	200	10	300	18		
Fyke nets: White River St. Francis River Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter	900	37	225 831	12 50	8, 695 2, 210	162 93	6,000 210 2,270	240 2 35
lakes	700 214	21 5	200 155	10 8	290 600 396	15 30 26		
Total	1,814	63	1,411	80	7, 191	326	8, 480	277
Set lines; White River St. Francis River Ouachite River			750 220	73 25			265	3
Mississippi River	<u></u>						3, 160	
Total			970	98		<del></del>	3, 425	35
Ouachita River  Total by waters:			30	4				
White River St. Francis River Ouachita River	1, 160	7 <b>4</b> 5	1,400 280 250	161 15 29	5, 925	220	8, 500 475	360
Mississippi River	6,500	195	1,188	78	3,300 1,010 8,300	141 65 176	6, 330	88
Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	909	46	400	21	991	63		
Grand total	8, 619	293	4,468	347	14, 526	665	15, 305	453
Annanatus and watur	Sucke	ers.	Sun-f	ìsh.	White	bass.	Tur	tles.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
cines: White River St. Francis River	200 1,600	<b>\$</b> 8 24	2, 250 2, 500	<b>8</b> 174 88	1,250	\$93		
Cache River Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter	3, 750	33	300 980	24 35	50	4	1,560	<b>8</b> 34
lakes Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	900 20, 290 11, 050	18 305 194	15, 000 5, 700	225 96		•••••	2,200 600	66 18
Total	, 37, 790	582	26,730	642	1,300	97	4, 360	118
rammel nets: White River			8, 400 8, 000 250	271 202 21	1, 225	96	250	
Mississippi River Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	400	6	9,000 450	135 18			150	8
		6			1,275		400	8

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Arkansas in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Suck	ers.	Sun-	lish.	White	e bass.	Tur	tles.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Pound nets:	<u> </u>	Í	1	į	ļ	1		ſ
White River	6, 200	<b>8</b> 93	100 8,500	\$8 128		'	' <i></i>	
Total	6,200	!	8,600	!	' <u> </u>	<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>
Fyke nets:			,	<u> </u>				1
White River	500	20	3,850	309	1,600	<b>\$125</b>	·····	! <b>:</b>
St. Francis River	13,830	216	19,600 375	551 31	350	29	1,500	844
Mississippi River Horseshoe and Porter	6, 495	109		·····	ļ	!	2,232	l 56
lakesBig Lake	1,000 12,560	20 188	13,000	195		<u>-</u>	800	24
Miscellaneous waters	4,300		3, 525	69				
Total	38, 685	618	40, 350	1,155	1,950	154	4,532	124
Set lines:	:		4,950	387	2,500	175	i	
White River			700	58	2,500	19		
Mississippi River			·····		<u> </u>	<u></u>	398	9
Total			5,650	445	2,725	194	398	
Total by waters: White River	700	28	14,550	1,149	6, 575	489	į	l <b></b>
St. Francis River	15,430	240	30, 100 1, 625	841 134	675	56	1,500	44
Mississippi River	10, 245	142	980	35			4, 440	104
Horseshoe and Porter	1,900	38	· · · · · <u>·</u> · · · · ·	ļ. <b></b>	]		] 	1 
Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	39, 050 15, 750	586 265	45,500 9,675	683 183	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	' 	[ 3,000     750	90 21
Grand total	83,075			3,025	7,250	545	9,690	
	Shrin	ap.	From	ZH.	Cay	iar.	Otter	skins.
Apparatus and waters.		Value.		Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Tol non								
Seines: Mississippi River	<b></b>		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		175	844		
Horseshoe and Porter	<b></b>	!			875	350		
Miscellaneous waters		<u></u> '	<u></u>		33, 125	11,094	[ <u>-</u>	
Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Spears:			·····		34, 175	11,488		
Ct. Dannola Dissan			95 000	<b>62</b> 975	34, 175	11,488		
St. Francis River Big Lake			25, 000 6, 000	\$3, 275 700	34, 175	11, 488		
St. Francis River				\$3, 275 700 3, 975	34, 175	11,488		
St. Francis River Big Lake Total Guns:			31,000	!	34, 175			
St. Francis River			31,000 35,560	3, 975 4, 647	34, 175	11,488	360	\$900
St. Francis River Big Lake Total Guns:			31,000	3, 975	34, 175	11,488	360	
St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Guns: St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.			31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34,175	11,488		
St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River.			31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34,175	11,488	360	900
St. Francis River.  Total.  St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake.			31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34, 175	11, 488	360 	900 100 250
St. Francis River.  Total.  Total.  St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake.  Total.  Total.  Total.			31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34, 175	11,488	360	900
St. Francis River.  Total.  St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake.  Total.  Total.  Total.  Total.	7, 200	\$600	31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34, 175		360 	900 100 250
St. Francis River  Total  Guns: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Shrimp traps: Mississippi River  Total by waters:	7, 200	\$600	31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200 48,760	3,975 4,647 1,540 6,187	34, 175	11,488	360 40 100 140	900 100 250 350
St. Francis River.  Big Lake.  Total.  Guns: St. Francis River. Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River Big Lake.  Total.  Shrimp traps: Mississippi River.  St. Francis River.  Mississippi River.  Mississippi River.	7, 200	\$600	31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200	3,975 4,647 1,540	34, 175		360 	900 100 250
St. Francis River  Total  Guns: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Otter traps: St. Francis River  Big Lake  Total  Shrimp traps: Mississippi River  Cotal by waters: St. Francis River  Mississippi River	<del></del>		31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200 48,760	3,975 4,647 1,540 6,187	175		360 40 100 140	900 100 250 350
St. Francis River.  Total.  Guns: St. Francis River. Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River Big Lake.  Total.  Shrimp traps: Mississippi River.  Total by waters: St. Francis River. Mississippi River. Horseshoe and Porter lakes. Big Lake.	<del></del>		31,000 31,000 35,560 13,200 48,760	3, 975 4, 647 1, 540 6, 187 7, 922 2, 240	175	44 350	360 40 100 140	900 100 250 350 1,000
St. Francis River.  Total.  Juns: St. Francis River. Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: St. Francis River Big Lake.  Total.  Otter traps: Mississippi River. Mississippi River. Mississippi River. Mississippi River.  Mississippi River.  Mississippi River.  Mississippi River.  Mississippi River.  Horseshoe and Porter lakes.	<del></del>		6,000 31,000 35,560 13,200 48,760 60,560	3, 975 4, 647 1, 540 6, 187	175	44 350	360 40 100 140 400	100 250 350 1,000

Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Arkansas in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	·Lbs.	·Value
Seines:			Set lines:		
Arkansas River	226, 650	<b>\$</b> 5,733	Arkansas River	51,800	\$1,973
White River	246, 250	11,716	White River		15, 809
Wille River			St. Francis River		
,St. Francis River	28,700	551	St. Francis River		1,64
Cache River	4,525	234	Ouachita River	27,110	1,68
Mississippi River	151,862	3, 154	Cache River	12, 200	74
Horseshoe and Porter lakes.	81,095	2,580	Mississippi River	121,580	4, 26
Blo Lake	189, 690	5, 115	Big Lake	39, 600	1,29
Big Lake Miscellaneous waters	1, 107, 810	33, 422	Miscellaneous waters	7,400	11
Total	2 036 582	62, 505		623, 290	27, 51
101111		1 '			
				14 000	74
Trammel nets:		1	St. Francis River	14,900	74
Arkansas River	2,600	90	Mississippi River	6,800	31
White River	59, 125	3,044	Big Lake	30,800	1,54
St. Francis River	115, 745	3, 215	Miscellaneous waters	6,000	80
Ouachita River	9,780	592	l		
Cache River	4,800	251	Total	58, 500	2,89
Mississippi River	2,400	57			=====
Mississippi Kiver	99,650		Spears:	05 000	0.05
Big Lake		3,164	St. Francis River	25,000	3, 27
Miscellaneous waters	14, 986	430	Big Lake	16,000	85
Total	309, 086	10,843	Total	41,000	4, 12
		<u>'</u>	Guns:		
Pound nets:		[ i	St. Francis River	35,920	5,54
Arkansas River	29,000	700	Big Lake	13, 200	1,54
White River	1,250	70	,		
St. Francis River	235, 500	3,670	Total	49, 120	7, 08
St. Francis River	200,000	0,070	• ''		
Big Lake	93, 100	2,596	Otter Traps:		
:			St. Francis River	40	10
Total	358, 850	7,036	Big Lake	100	25
Charles makes			Total	140	350
Fyke nets: Arkansas River	140 000	4,751	i		===
	140, 900		Shrimp traps:	<b>m</b>	
White River	357, 400	16, 977	Mississippi River	7, 200	600
St. Francis River	468,920	10,834	[		
Ouachita River	7, 430	476	Total by waters:		
Cache Riverl	13, 750	885	Arkansas River	450,950	18, 24
Mississippi River	144,746	3,368	White River	978, 350	47,610
Horseshoe and Porter lakes.	16,825	498	St. Francis River	974,000	29,08
Big Lake	189, 260	5, 307	Ouachita River	52, 530	3, 19
Miscellaneous waters		2,068	Cache River	35, 275	2, 11
ACADOCAMILOUIS TO COLO	w, wa	2,000	Mississippi River	434, 588 i	11, 750
m		44 004	Horseshoe and Porter lakes	97, 920	3.07
Total	1,404,613	44,664	Big Lake	671, 400	21,65
			Miscellaneous waters	1,201,578	36, 33
Orag nets: Ouachita River	8,210	!     448	Grand total	. <u></u>	168,07

#### MISSOURI.

The fisheries of Missouri are conducted chiefly in the Mississippi and Missouri rivers, although considerable fishing is carried on in the St. Francis River, Little River, Big Lake, and various other waters. The number of persons employed, including fishermen and shoresmen, was 1,531, the amount of capital invested was \$645,671, and the products aggregated 7,551,442 pounds, valued at \$211,301. More than half of this quantity was obtained from the Mississippi River. The forms of fishing apparatus of greatest prominence, and the quantity and value of products obtained with them, were: Seines, taking 1,655,514 pounds, \$52,302; fyke nets, 1,530,103 pounds, \$49,189; trammel nets, 843,686 pounds, \$25,420; and set and drift lines, 888,977 pounds, \$35,831.

The mussel fishery yielded 2,084,000 pounds of shells, valued at \$9,217, the catch being secured with crowfoot lines and rakes. The mussels were landed principally at Hannibal, Canton, and La Grange. The shipments of shells from Hannibal amounted to 30 carloads of

50,000 pounds each, of which 28½ carloads were of the variety termed "niggerheads," and the remainder were "sand shells." The niggerheads sold for 40 cents and the sand shells for 75 cents per 100 pounds.

Some of the more important species of fish obtained were: Buffalofish, 1,862,226 pounds, \$44,743; cat-fish, 875,050 pounds, \$40,755; suckers, 495,307 pounds, \$14,181; crappie, 358,913 pounds, \$18,310; and black bass, 394,336 pounds, \$20,362. Frogs were also taken in large quantities, the catch being 237,600 pounds, valued \$29,313.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Missouri in 1899.

			F	isherie	s in w	hich	em	ploye	ed.				o
Waters.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Fyke net.	Set line.	Driftand hand line and grapnel.	Spear.	Gun.	Otter trap.	Pound net.	Crowfoot lines and rakes.	Baskets.	Shoresmen.	Total exclusive
Mississippi River Missourl River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	161 111 3 38 69	21 14 42 39	207 145 20 24 10	162 161 34 60 59	36 42 66 4	88 106 80	58 56 80	35 46	8	121	2	359 47	814 334 97 100 186
Total	382	116	<b>●</b> 06	476	148	274	194	81	8	121	2	406	1,531

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of

				Missou	ri in 1	899.						
	Fishir	ng boats.	Hous	e boats.		Seine	9.			Trammo	el ne	ts.
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Lengt (yards	h   1	Value.	No.	Lengt (yards		Value.
Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River	303 * 264 99	\$4, 917 4, 018 1, 790	62	<b>\$</b> 3,150	61 48 1	8, 37 4, 50 15	)5	\$3,360 1,950 70	90 11 7		28 30 50	\$1,634 330 240
Little River and Big Lake Swamps and lakes	97	2,000	3	180	17	. 2,40	00 j	1, 200	21	1,80	ю	<b>73</b> 5
(sunken lands)	169	1,998			27	3, 42	20	1,430	21	1,97	75	569
Total	932	14, 723	69	3,530	154	18, 84	15	8,010	150	12,36	33	3, 508
Waters.	Fy	ke nets.	Pou	nd nets.	Set	lines.	har	t lines, ad lines, apnels.	Sp	ears.	G	uns.
	No.	Value	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Mississippi River Missourl River St. Francis River Little River and	. 54 . 43	1 2,701	1		774 286 136	\$688 280 68	690 42	<b>\$68</b>	88	<b>\$</b> 120	58	\$290
Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	. 360		i	\$1,000	236 120	120 146	66 <b>4</b>	77	106 80	178 140	56 80	280 400
Total	4, 02	7   16,850	10	1,000	1,552	1,302	802	197	274	438	194	970
Waters,	Otte	r traps.		foot line rakes.	Ba	ıskets.		hore and		sh capi-		tal in-
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value	` I -	roperty.		tal.	ves	tment.
Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River	2,076	<b>8</b> 519	234	<b>\$</b> 555	85	<b>\$</b> 127	 .:	\$261, 639 60, 780 705	8	222, 650 45, 800		08, 695 15, 859 6, 224
Little River and Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	552	138			.			805 1,425			 	8,513 6,380
Total	2,628	657	234	555	85	127	- -	325, 354		268, 450	6	45, 671

<sup>\*</sup>Includes one gasoline launch valued at \$650.

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Missouri in 1899.

Amnorative and western	Black	bass.	Buffalo	o-fish.	Carp, G	erman.	Cat	-fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:								
Mississippi River Missouri River	1,492	<b>\$10</b> 5	197, 358	\$6,019	229,605	<b>\$</b> 5, 282	61,403	<b>\$</b> 2,900
Missouri River	650 1,000	65 50	66,870 5,000	2,870	100	2	47, 380 780	2, 921 39
St. Francis River Little River and Big Lake.	58,000	2,900	202,000	8,030	1,820	28	10,400	520
Swamps and lakes (sunken	66,000	2,500	202,000	0,000	1,020		20, 100	020
lands)	8,710	728	60, 960	1,913	19,550	291	13,411	724
Total	69,852	3,848	532, 188	13, 407	251,075	5, 603	123, 874	7, 104
Frammel nets:	100	10	105 670	3, 970	91.500	1, 455	45 917	2, 355
Mississippi River Missouri River	100	10	165,670 13,380	538	84,500	1, 100	45, 817 610	37
St. Francis River	16,000	800	13,380 28,600	432	300	5	2,920	144
Little River and Big Lake.	42,000	2,100	97,000	1,455		54	7,400	370
Swamps and lakes (sunken		· '	1					
lands)	4,370	409	34,560	1,138	8,200	164	4,745	262
Total	62, 470	3,319	339, 210	7,533	94,550	1,678	61, 492	3, 168
Fyke nets:								
Mississippi River	2,654	201	318,054	8,512	100,700	2,050	104,608 64,410	4,861 3,727
Missouri River	560	54	121, 195	4,862 1,570			64,410	3,727
St. Francis River	36,800	1,840	104,000	1,570	600	9	10, 100	485
Little River and Big Lake.	38, 200	1,910	133,000	1,995	2,050	31	12,000	600
Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	1,100	55	17, 200	424	300	9	3,390	225
Total	79, 314	4,060	693, 449	17,863	103,650	2,099	194,506	9, 898
Pound net:								
Little River and Big Lake.	21,000	1,050	104,000	1,560	800	12	18,000	900
Bet lines:						!		
Mississippi River			82, 304	2, 174	3, 175	55	107,613	4, 994
Missourl River	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		33,775	1,362			59,445 76,600	3, 611
St. Francis River Little River and Big Lake.							111,000	2, 129 3, 115
Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)			6,300	279			31,380	1,275
Total			122, 379	3,815	8, 175	55	386,038	15, 124
10141		====	122,010		=====			
Hand and drift lines:		l			)			
Mississippi River			<b></b>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		35,040 8,700	1,746
St. Francis River	61,200	2,560	••••			• • • • • • •	8,700	485 830
Little River and Big Lake.	103,500	5, 175					16,600	850
Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	7,000	350	! 				2,100	105
Total	161,700	8,085					62,440	3, 116
Spears:								
St. Francis River		 	23,000	345				
Little River and Big Lake.		l	48,000	720				
m-41			71 000	1,065	<del></del>			
Total			71,000	1,000	••••			
Frapnel:		ľ	i		í			
St. Francis River	<i></i>		  ••••••		<i></i>		12, 200	610
Little River and Big Lake.							14,000	700
Total							26, 200	1,310
Baskets: Mississippi River			 		 		8,000	135
i			<del></del>					
Total by waters: Mississippi River	4,246	316	763, 386	20,675	417, 980	8,842	347, 479	16, 991
Missouri River	1,210	119	235, 220	9, 132	111,000		171.845	10, 296
St. Francis River	105, 000	5,250	160,600	2,422	1,000	16	111, 300	3,842
Little River and Big Lake.	105,000 262,700	13, 135	584,000	2,422 8,760	6, 220	125	171,845 111,300 189,400	7,035
Swamps and lakes (sunken		} '			'			
landa)	21, 180	1,542	119,020	3,754	28,050	464	55,026	2, 591
lands)	394, 336	20, 362	1,862,226	44, 743	453, 250	9,447	875,050	40,755

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Missouri in 1899—Continued.

					, .			
Apparatus and waters.	Cra	ppie.		, fresh- ter. \		Eels.	Hiel	kory shad.
	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs.	Value	Lbs	. Val	ue. Lbs	. Value.
Seines:			-				—	—·
Mississippi River	. 2,489	<b>\$</b> 152	25, 350	8771		1	-	
Missouri River	. 3,425					15   8	10	
St. Francis River							l	<b></b> .
Little Riverand Big Lake Swampsand lakes (sunker		3,900	2, 100	32		• • •   • • • • •		· · · ·   · · · · · ·
lands)	13, 170	707	4,000	79	ľ		!	
•				-¦	-			
Total	99, 084	5,096	49, 375	1,604	1	15	10	
Trammel nets:		-					i	
Mississippi River Missouri River						• • •   • • • • •		
St. Francis River			525 200					
Little River and Big Lake.	60,300		500					
Swamps and lakes (sunker	1							1
lands)	7, 165	373	3, 280	80		••• ••••		
Total	88, 342	4,463	22,067	628				
Fyke nets:					=====			
Mississippi River	5,602	318	56,006	1,361	3-	10	15 4	50 87
Missouri River	3,798	283	33, 245	1,359	j		<u>'</u>	
St. Francis River	50,700	2,535		11	30		7	
Little River and Big Lake. Swamps and lakes (sunken	56,000	2,800	825	13				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
lands)	900	45	180	2				
(Foto)	117 000	C 011	01.010	0.740	<del> </del>			
Total	117,000	6,011	91,016	2,746	64	10   3	22 4	50 7
Set lines: Mississinni River			15 337	398	2,91	6 10	09	
Mississippi River Missouri River	787	55	15,337 18,370	717	74		71	
St. Francis River		.j			. 50	10   I	ió I	
Little River and Big Lake.		٠	!		2,30	ю! :	35 :	
Total	787	55	33.707	1,145	6,45	6 99	25	
Hand and drift lines:					0, 10	====		
St. Francis River	6,900	345						
Little River and Big Lake.	14,000	700						
Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	1 000	! 00	:		i .		1	
lands)	1,800	90			******	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total	22,700	1, 135	١		l <u></u>			
Pound net:				<del></del>			==	
Little River and Big Lake.	31,000	1,550	1,200	. 18	60	0 ; 1	2	[
Total by waters:								<del></del>
Mississippi River	9,091	570	114, 255	3,019	3, 25	6   12		50 7
Missouri River	8,487 79,000	610 3,950	70,040 985	2,848 42	85 80		7	• • •   • • • • •
Little River and Big Lake.	239, 300	11,965	4,625	71	2,90		7	
Swamps and lakes (sunken	•				i '			
lands)	23, 035	1,215	7,460	161	•••••	•• ••••		
Grand total	358, 913	18,310	197, 365	6, 141	7,81	1   26	9 4:	50 7
	000,000	,	] 201,000	!	1,02	-   -0	~   · · · ·	~ ·
	Mooney	'0 OF					D/1	
	tooth he		Paddl	e∙fish.	P	ike.	Pike pe	reh (wall- ed).
Apparatus and waters.				,				
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Polnog								ļ
Seines: Mississippi River	3,595	<b>\$</b> 120	71, 100	<b>\$</b> 1,986			2,653	<b>8</b> 179
Missouri River			49,990	1,828			310	21
St. Francis River				l <b></b>	200	<b>8</b> 6	80	! 4
Little River and Big Lake. Swamps and lakes (sunken	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		3,900	78	5,900	177	1,017	51
lands)			18, 480	685	750	67	80	4
					——- <u>-</u>			-
Total	3, 595	120	143, 470	4,577	6,850	250	4, 140	259
Frammel nets:								
Mississippi River Missouri River	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	9 440	91	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	60	6
St. Francis River			2,470	91	1,100	83	160	8
Little River and Big Lake.					3, 900	117	475	24
Swampsand lakes (sunken			,		- 1		·	1
lands)			1,200	60	400	82	••••••	
Total			3,670	151	5, 400	182	695	38
1=					<del></del>			

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Missouri in 1899—Continued.

A	Moo tooth	neye herri		Pad	ldle-fis	sh.	1	Pike.		Pik	e percl eyed	(wall-
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	v	alue.	Lbs	. v	alue.	L	bs. V	ilue.	Lb	os.	Value.
Fyke nets: Mississippi River. Missouri River. St. Francis River. Little River and Big Lake. Swamps and lakes (sunken lands).		·-	\$15	35, 4 5, 1 7 1, 2	65	\$882 189 14 24	1,	900   050   000	\$114 32 30	1, 9,	, 778 , 565 375 460	\$118 586 19 23
Total		<del></del>	15	42.5	41   1	1,109	3.	950	176	12	, 283	752
Set lines: Missouri River Pound net: Little River and Big Lake.	ļ	== !	·: ······		250	8 20	ļ	100	93		215	13 25
Total by waters: Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River Little River and Big Lake. Swampsand lakes (sunken lands)	! !			6, 1	375   2 100	2, 868 2, 116 14 122 745	2, 13,	900 350 900	114 71 417	10	, 491 , 090 615 , 442	303 620 31 123
Grand total	J	!	135	190, 9	;	5, 865	.J <del></del>	300	701	17	, 833	1, 087
Apparatus and waters.	Rock b	ass.	Sturg luk	eon, e.	Stu	rgeor el-no	ı, se.	Suc	kers.		Sun	-fish.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	.   V	al.	Lbs.	Val	l.    -	Lbs.	Val.
Selnes: Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	1, 074 	\$91 3 222 64	700 1,550	\$30 56	70 17,72	Ď   	\$12 646	16, 545 35, 785 1, 400 53, 850		90 21 08	1,078 1,600 29,830 3,450	\$43 24 437
Total	6, 639	380	2,250	86	18, 42	5   5	658	274, 530	7.8	48	35, 958	646
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake Swa mps and lakes (sunken lands)		3 50 140	400	• • • • • •	37,70	o   :: :::	665	12,500 1,280  81,510			7, 100 21, 000	112 315
Total	4, 150			12	37,70	o	665	95, 290	2,9	~- -	28, 100	427
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Missourl River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands).	2, 436   660   940	164 25 47	6, 169	اعصب ا		0	274 167	32,607 86,495 10,600 11,580	9,40 1,40 10	01 01 01 61	762 22, 300 27, 000 1, 400	39 342 406 28
Total	4.136		6,169	199	17, 87		441	100, 992	2,8	:-	51,462	815
Set lines: Mississippi River Missouri River			====	12	23, 86 52, 67	='=- o	458 289	6,000 3,495	1	90 42	<u>-i</u>	
(sunken lands)				113	70 50	<u> </u>	747	2,500	-!	60  .		<u></u>
Pound nets: Little River and Big Lake	900	45	400	12	76,53	= 2,	747	12,500		92  . === = 88	16,000	240
Total by waters: Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake	3,560 2,025 9,070	258 78 454	7, 269 1, 950	241 68	75, 81 74, 72		409 102	67, 652 77, 055 12, 000 77, 930	1, 7 2, 9	84 82 82	1,840 31,000 93,880	82 478 1,398
Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	1, 170 15, 825	69 859	9, 219	309	150, 53	0 4,	511	260, 670 495, 307		;-	4,850 31,520	170

# 712 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Missouri in 1899—Continued.

<b>.</b>	Whit	e bass.	Tur	tles.	Fr	ogs.	Mussel	shells.	Otte	r skins.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Mississippi River Little River and Big Lake	160	<b>\$</b> 5	24, 834 9, 600	\$414 288						
Total	160	5	34, 434	702						
Trammel nets: Mississippi River	150	9								
	450 440	16 22	7, 185 1, 300 700	238 39 21						
Total	890	38	9, 185	298						
Set lines: Mississippi River	<del></del>		200	4						
Spears: St. Francis River Little River and Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)					27, 800 35, 604 28, 200	\$3,618 4,421 3,290				
Total					91,604	11,329				
Guns: St. Francis River Little River and Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)					44, 500 55, 500 45, 996	5, 718 6, 900 5, 366				
Total					145, 996	17, 984				
Traps:									394 368	\$985 920
Total									762	1,905
Crowfoot lines and rakes: Mississippi River							2, 084, 000	<b>\$</b> 9, 217		<del></del>
Total by waters: Mississippi River Missouri River St. Francis River Little Riverand Big Lake Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)			10, 300	656 39 309	72,300 91,104	9,336 11,821	2,084,000	9, 217	394 368	985 920
Grand total	!			1.004	237,600		2, 084, 000	<b>*</b> 9 217	762	1,905

<sup>\*</sup> Value of mussel shells includes 2 pearls valued at \$135.

Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Missouri in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value
Seines:			Hand and drift lines—cont'd.		
Mississippi River	630, 136		Little River and Big Lake	134, 100	<b>\$</b> 6,705
Missourl River		10, 265	Swamps and lakes (sunken	10.000	
St. Francis River	12, 250	325	lands)	10,900	
Little River and Big Lake	460, 847	12,471	Total	246, 840	12,336
Swamps and lakes (sunken	310, 581	10, 522	Spears:		1
lands)			St. Francis River	50,800	3,963
Total	1,655,514	52, 208	Little River and Big Lake	83,604	
Trammel nets:			Swamps and lakes (sunken		,
Mississippi River	365, 509	9, 326	lands)	28, 200	3, 290
Missouri River	18,742	771	Total	162, 604	12, 394
St. Francis River	77,080	2,584	Guns:		
Little River and Big Lake	286, 925	7,598	St. Francis River	44,500	5,718
Swamps and lakes (sunken		l <u>.</u>	Little River and Big Lake	55, 500	6,900
lands)		5,141	Swamps and lakes (sunken	00,000	, 0,000
Total	843,686	25,420	lands)	45, 996	5,366
Fyke nets:			Total	145, 996	17, 984
Mississippi River	689, 425	20, 201	1		===
Missouri River	281,093	12,764	Traps: St. Francis River	394	985
St. Francis River	240. 245	7,089	Little River and Big Lake	368	920
Little River and Big Lake		8,074		762	
Swamps and lakes (sunken		1 -,	Total	/02	1,905
lands)	34, 395	1,061	Grapnel:		
Total	1,530,103	49, 189	St. Francis River	12,200	610
			Little River and Big Lake	14,000	700
Pound net:			Total	26, 200	1,310
Little River and Big Lake	210,600	5,713	Baskets:		<u>=====</u>
Set lines:			Mississippi River	3,000	135
Mississippi River		8, 282	Crowfoot lines and rakes:		
Missourl River	170, 152	8,310	Mississippi River	2,084,000	9,217
St. Francis River	77, 100	2,139	Total by waters:		1=
Little River and Big Lake	113, 300	8, 150	Mississippi River	4 048 515	67 527
Swamps and lakes (sunken	40 100	1 014	Missouri River	711 687	32, 110
lands)		1,614	St. Francis River	581, 369	26, 753
Total	642, 137	23, 495	Little River and Big Lake	1.594.189	57, 372
Hand and drift lines:			Swamps and lakes (sunken lands)	,,	i '
Mississippi River	35, 040	1.746	lands)	615, 682	
St. Francis River	66,800	8,340		T EE1 440	011 001

# Table showing the extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Missouri in 1899.

Items.	No.	Value.
St. Louis: Establishments Cash capital		\$242, 200 208, 000
Wages paid Persons engaged	219	126, 766
Products sold:  Fresh and frozen fish	5, 384, 858 7, 554, 000	376, 800 655, 400
Smoked fish do Canned products value. Lobsters pounds.	525, 755 70, 087	47,020 127,000 15,418
Oysters opened gallons. Oysters in shell bushels. Clams do.	132, 996 9, 942 250	186, 195 35, 800 1, 000
Turtles pounds. Terrapin Frogs	35, 800 1, 200 12, 000	3,580 150 2,000
Tota value of products		1, 450, 363
Cansas City: Establishments Cash capital		58, 500 45, 800
Persons engaged.	47	
Products sold: Fresh fish	1,578,716 216,544 196	137, 073 299, 485 89
Total value of products		436, 597

#### IOWA.

In 1899 the fisheries of Iowa gave employment to 2,637 persons, of whom 2,511, including 1,476 shoresmen, are credited to the Mississippi River, and the remainder to its tributaries. The amount of capital invested in boats, fishing apparatus, and shore and accessory property was \$360,169. The principal forms of apparatus employed in the capture of food-fish were seines and fyke nets. Set lines, hand lines, pound nets, and trammel nets were fished less extensively. yield of the fisheries of the State was 23,901,922 pounds, valued at The most important product consisted of mussel shells \$207.801. used in the pearl-button industry, the catch being 20,354,000 pounds. baving a value, including \$3,617 worth of pearls and \$1,617 worth of baroque pearls, of \$97,449. The food-fishes taken in greatest quantity were German carp, 1,039,375 pounds, worth \$22,518; cat-fish, 750,678 pounds, worth \$37,845; and buffalo-fish, 937,076 pounds, worth Black bass, erappie, sturgeon, pike perch (wall-eved), sunfish, paddle-fish, fresh-water drum, and suckers were also plentiful. Carp have increased to a much greater extent than any other edible species, the catch in 1899 being five times as large as in 1894. The entire catch of mussel shells and the greater part of the food-fish were obtained from the Mississippi River.

The extent of the economic fisheries of Iowa is not in proportion to the length of the water-courses, principally because of restrictive laws imposed on the operations of commercial fishermen, an interdiction prevailing against the use of any form of fishing apparatus other than hook and line except in the Mississippi and Missouri rivers.

While many of the persons engaged in fishing in Iowa depend entirely on that industry for a living, a majority of them have other vocations, especially during the winter. Many farmers along the banks of the Mississippi derive a larger income from their fishing operations than from their farms. During the season many of the fishermen inhabit temporary quarters erected along the river banks or live in house boats that may be moved from place to place. Very few of the men engaged in the fisheries are on wages, nearly all of them being independent and controlling their apparatus.

By far the most valuable fishery prosecuted in the State is the gathering of mussel shells used in the manufacture of pearl buttons. These shells are taken exclusively in the Mississippi River. In 1894 only about \$2,000 worth of shells were taken, while in 1899 the value of the catch had increased to nearly \$100,000. In fact the increase in value of the fisheries of this State is due entirely to the development of this industry. Various kinds of apparatus are employed in the mussel fishery, but crowfoot lines are more commonly used than any other.

The mussel shells are all sold to factories engaged in the manufacture either of pearl-button blanks or the finished buttons. In most

cases, however, only the blanks are made, these being shipped East to be finished. The manufacture of buttons from these shells was first begun in Muscatine, and that city is now the center of this industry, 28 button factories being located there in 1899. The mussel beds in the vicinity of Muscatine have become very much thinned out by continual fishing during the past few years, and the scarcity there has necessitated bringing the shells from a greater distance every year. This fact is no doubt responsible for the erection of many factories along the Mississippi River above and below Muscatine. In 1899 there were factories in 16 different towns along the latter river in this State.

With the exception of the taking of mussel shells for use in pearlbutton manufacture, no branch of the fisheries of Iowa is of very recent development. The use of the various forms of apparatus has gradually increased from year to year with the increase of population and the improvement of shipping facilities. During the last four or five years the fisheries have been fully as prosperous as at any previous time. The total yield has never been greater, and more fishermen are now given employment than ever before. On the other hand, black bass, crappie, and some other game fish appear to be decreasing in abundance, as determined by the quantity caught by the fishermen.

The seines employed range in length from 50 to 250 yards each, and in depth from 10 to 20 feet, the size of the mesh being from 1½ to 2½ inches. Some have parallel and others tapering brails. From two to four or more persons are required to operate each seine. Where several men are required at each fishery, they share equally, the owner of the rig receiving an additional share. The season for fishing begins as soon as the ice is out of the rivers, generally about March 15, and continues until about the middle of November, periods of low water being most favorable. In some localities, especially in the Mississippi River north of Dubuque, seines are occasionally used under the ice during the winter, the catch at such times consisting almost exclusively of buffalo and fresh-water drum.

Sometimes very large hauls are made by the seines. The best haul in Iowa during the last two years was made in January, 1898, near North McGregor, and consisted of 28,000 pounds, of which 600 pounds were pike perch (wall-eyed), 9,000 pounds buffalo-fish, and 18,400 pounds fresh-water drum. In March, 1884, a very large haul was made in Minnesota Reach, near the line of Iowa and Minnesota, consisting of 240,000 pounds, almost all of which were fresh-water drum.

The fyke nets, frequently termed "bait nets" or "hoop nets" by the fishermen, have 5 to 7 hoops, usually 6, and are without leaders or wings. They are baited principally with stale cheese.

Some of the fishermen, especially about Madison, use fyke nets constructed of soft copper wire netting instead of twine. In addition to being far more durable, they are said to yield larger returns of fish.

The set-line fishery begins usually about the first of June and continues until the end of September; some of the fishermen, however, use this form of apparatus throughout the season of open water. The lines are generally baited late in the afternoon and are raised the next morning. The bait used consists of suckers, minnows, dog-fish, craw-tish, dough balls, cheese, mussels, etc. The fish used for bait are caught by means of seines made of mosquito netting. These seines are about 5 yards long and cost about one dollar each. Dog-fish make the most desirable bait. These fish are obtained by seines from the shallow puddles during June and July, and are placed in live-cars, from which a supply is drawn as needed; they average about 2 ounces in weight, and each fisherman usually collects from 1,000 to 1,800 in number, which last from one to two months.

The Mississippi River fisheries are most extensive in Allamakee, Muscatine, Louisa, Des Moines, and Lee counties, but are prosecuted to some extent all along the Iowa border of this stream. Allamakee County ranks first in the quantity and value of fish produced, the annual yield approximating 700,000 pounds. In Clayton County the fishing centers are North and South McGregor, Clayton, and Guttenburg. Seines, fyke nets, and set lines are the forms of apparatus employed in these two counties, and the catch consists largely of freshwater drum, cat-fish, buffalo-fish, carp, and suckers, which are marketed at Dubuque and other Iowa and Illinois points and even as far west as Omaha and Kansas City. Sometimes very large hauls of drum are made by the seines used in these counties.

Dubuque and Specht Ferry are the most important fishing-points in Dubuque County, and at the former place a large quantity of fish obtained from Chicago and localities up the Mississippi River are marketed. Trap nets, known locally as "pond nets," were introduced here in 1892, the idea having been obtained from Wisconsin.

Bellevue, Green Island, and Sabula are the fishing centers of Jackson County, the seine being the most important form of apparatus used. Two dealers at Bellevue handle about \$10,000 worth of fish annually.

Along the Mississippi between Sabula and Muscatine, in Clinton and Scott counties, the fisheries are of small extent, except at Clinton and Davenport; but at neither one of these places is the local product equal to the market demand.

From Muscatine to the mouth of Skunk River the Mississippi is much wider, with numerous bayous, and the current much more sluggish. As a result the fisheries of this section, including the counties of Muscatine, Louisa, and Des Moines, are the most extensive in Iowa, the combined annual product in the three counties approximating 1,500,000 pounds. The fisheries are located at various points along the river, but the greater part of the catch is marketed at Muscatine and Burlington. More carp are obtained by the fishermen living in these three counties than in all the rest of the State.

In Lee County, bordering the Mississippi River, a number of fishermen use seines, trammel nets, fyke nets, and set lines at Fort Madison and along the Keokuk Canal from Montrose to Keokuk, the annual product approximating 500,000 pounds. Buffalo-fish, carp, cat-fish, fresh-water drum, and suckers are the most abundant species.

At various places along Skunk River, from its mouth to a distance of about 50 miles, economic fisheries of more or less importance existed in 1899.

On Des Moines River below Des Moines there are no commercial fisheries except at Bonaparte and Ottumwa. For several miles below Bonaparte there is some fishing with fyke nets and set lines. The catch, amounting to about 30,000 pounds annually, consists of cat-fish, buffalo-fish, suckers, carp, and fresh-water drum.

At Ottumwa, where there are a number of commercial fishermen, many persons on Sundays and holidays engage in spearing fish, the product amounting probably to 25,000 pounds annually, consisting of quillback and buffalo-fish.

Large quantities of fish are obtained from the Des Moines and Coon rivers by anglers at the city of Des Moines, as well as various other points on those streams.

The Big Sioux River forms the boundary between the States of Iowa and South Dakota. It is deep and narrow and in its lower portion is well supplied with numerous varieties of fish. Formerly considerable fishing was done all along the Big Sioux River below Sioux Falls, but at present the commercial fisheries are confined to that portion of the river below Chatsworth, the total yield amounting to about 80,000 pounds.

Compared with the Mississippi River, that portion of the Missouri River bordering the State of Iowa is not well supplied with fish. Of the seven counties which border this stream only four—viz, Woodbury, Pottawattamie, Mills, and Fremont—support commercial fisheries.

In Woodbury County the fishermen reside at Sioux City and engage principally in the fyke-net fishery, with a limited amount of set-line fishing. The catch consists mostly of cat-fish, with smaller quantities of buffalo-fish, fresh-water drum, etc.

The fishermen of Pottawattamie County fish from the mouth of Little Sioux River to the mouth of Platte River, a distance of 70 miles, the catch being marketed at Council Bluffs, Omaha, and in the interior of Iowa. Seines are the principal apparatus employed. The season usually begins about the 1st of June and continues until the river is closed by ice. The product amounts to about 80,000 pounds annually.

About 2 miles southwest of Council Bluffs is Lake Manawa, which is approximately 2 miles in length and 1 mile in width. This lake yields a quantity of large-mouth black bass, pickerel, crappie, buffalo-fish, and shovel-nose sturgeon, not only to the sportsmen, but to poachers who operate with seines. The black bass weigh from one-half to 4

pounds, the pickerel from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 12 pounds, and the crappie about one-fourth of a pound.

In Dickinson County Lake Okoboji and Spirit Lake, covering about 12 square miles each, are well stocked with fish, the principal varieties being pike perch (wall-eyed), yellow or ringed perch, grass pike, both species of black bass, and white bass. Large quantities of these are taken during both summer and winter by the anglers. During the winter hand lines are fished through holes cut in the ice. This fishery was quite extensive previous to 1895, but it is now of little consequence, due to the strong local efforts which have been made to prohibit it on account of the alleged destruction of the fishery resources of the lakes to the detriment of their attractiveness during the summer.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Iowa in 1899.

		Fi	sheries i	n which	employ	ed.			Total, exclusive of dupli- cation.
Waters.	Hand line.	Set line.	Seine.	Fyke net.	Pound net.	Tram- mel net.	Crow- foot line, etc.	Shores- men.	
Mississippi River Skunk River	'	263 4	312	217	9	119 2	674	1,476	2,511
Des Moines River Big Sioux River Missouri River Iowa River		18 29				15 7			33 28 50
Nishnabotna River		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4.	•••••		3	••••••	·	5
Total	4	339	348	258	9	146	674	1,476	2,637

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisherics of Iowa in 1899.

Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value
lississippi River:	Í			Des Moines River:			
Boats	1.058		<b>\$</b> 15,860	Boats	36		<b>\$</b> 237
Hand lines			7	Set lines	61	6, 150	60
Set lines		89,025	827	Fyke nets	50		200
Seines	129	19,924	7, 470	Shore and accessory	,	l	200
Seines	3,854		15,693	property		l	70
Pound nets	40	. <b></b>	655	Missouri River:			
Trammel nets	. 63	6,537	1,540	Boats	52		540
Crowfoot lines, etc		l	4,759	Set lines	38		65
Shore and accessory			-,	Seines	6	695	270
property			188, 197	Fyke nets			512
Cash capital		<i></i>	102, 250	Trammel nets	4	255	110
kunk River:			,	Shore and accessory	-	-,,,	***
Boats	6		75	property		í	645
Set lines	9	870	9	Iowa River:		:	0.10
Fyke nets	56		242	Boats	2	<u> </u>	40
Trammel nets	2	110	34	Seines	2	180	45
Shore and accessory	-			Shore and accessory	-	100	
property	. <i>.</i>		25	property		l	25
lig Sioux River:			- 1	Nishnabotna River:			
Boats	30		268	Boats	4	<b>.</b>	46
Set lines	35	1,960	38	Seines	2	95	50
Seines	6	630	295	Trammel nets	2	90	45
Trammel nets	11	765	185	Shore and accessory	- 1	i	
Shoreand accessory				property			40
property			240	Total investment			

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Iowa in 1899.

	Black	bass.	Buffalo	o-fish.	Carp, Ge	rman.	Cat	fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Hand lines:		2140				1		
Mississippi River	2,500	8140	<u> </u>			<del></del>		
Set lines: Mississippi River	<u> </u>		41,528	\$1,144	32, 335	\$973	236, 872	\$11,43
Skunk River			340	10			2,583	15
Des Moines River			6, 225 850	225	250	10	23, 230 9, 780	1,555
Missouri River			7, 100	272	480	20	10,085	740
Total			56,043	1,685	33, 065	1,003	282,550	14, 55
Seines:								
Mississippi River	10,097	714	357,498	8, 684 795	629, 940 12, 965 15, 370	13, 053 460	63, 934 300	3, 15 2
Big Sioux River Missouri River			19, 130 22, 525	756	15, 370	482	3,280	24
Iowa River	425	28	2,615	85 j	5,880	120	500	3
Nishnabotna River	400	40	2,800	85	800	28	1,000	7
Total	10,922	782	404, 568	10,405	664, 905	14, 143	69,014	8, 52
Tyke nets: Mississippi River	3,955	317	312, 890	9,364	170,905	3, 706	354, 800	16, 81
Skunk River			11,780	365	2,000	40	1,570	9.
Des Moines River	320	30	14.880	463	1,575	49	2,800	18
Missouri River		<u> </u>	6, 080	286	1,000	40	24,730	1,83
Total	4,275	347	345, 630	10,478	175, 480	3,835	383,900	18, 93
Pound nets: Mississippi River	300	17	13, 040	288	12,565	185	2,436	12
rammel nets: Mississippi River	5, 310	347	99, 335	3,010	137, 560	2,770	10, 893	56
Skunk River	100	8	600	18	1,750	35	165	1
Big Sioux River			8,840	342	7,645	295	860	6
Missouri River Nishnabotna River	1,050	105	7,820 1,200	295 38	6, 155 250	234   18	860	6
Total		460			153, 360	3,352	12,778	70
otal by waters:	6,460		117, 795	3,703	100,000	-0,002	12,778	=====
Mississippi River	22, 162	1,535	824, 291	22, 490	983, 305	20,687	668, 935	32, 10
Skunk River	100	8	12,720	393	3,750	75	4,318	259
Des Moines River	320	30	21, 105 28, 820	688   1,171	1,575 20,860	765	26, 030 10, 940	1,73: 75
Big Sioux River Missouri River			43, 525	1,609	23,005	776	38, 955	2,88
Iowa River	425	28	2,615	85 į	5,880	120	500	30
Nishnabotna River	1,450	145	4,000	123	1,050	46	1,000	70
Grand total	24, 457	1,746	937, 076	26,559	1,039,375	22,518	750, 678	37, 84
	Pike ar	nd pičk- el.	Pike per	ch (wall ed).	- Pike	e perch uger).	Roc	k bass.
Apparatus and waters.					-1	<del></del>	<del></del> }	1
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Valu
land lines;			075			ļ	İ	
Mississippi Riveret lines:	• • • • • • • • • •		375	\$18		.1		
					Į.	-:		
Mississippi River			7,742	167				
Mississippi River	1,800	<b>\$</b> 120	7,745	467				
Mississippi River Missouri Rivereines:	<u> </u>	-	<u></u>	<u>: </u>	·	e1	80 1 10	81/
Mississippi River Missouri Rivereines: Mississippi River	15, 050	585	11,000	<u>: </u>	·	\$1	80 1,195	\$10
Mississippi River Missouri Rivereines:	<u> </u>	585 21 28	<u></u>	<u>: </u>	·	81	80 1,198	\$10
Mississippi River. Missouri River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River	15, 050 300 350 500	585 21 28 40	11,000	588	4, 385			
Mississippi River	15,050 300 350	585 21 28 40	<u></u>	588	4, 385		80 1,198	
Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200	585 21 28 40 674	11,000	588	4, 385	1	80 1,198	
Mississippi River. Missouri River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River.	15, 050 300 350 500	585 21 28 40 674	11,000	588	4, 385	1		
Mississippi River. Missouri River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River.	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200	585 21 28 40 674	11,000	588	4, 385 1, 305	1	80 1,198	10
Mississippi River. Missouri River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River mississippi River rammel nets:	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750	585 21 28 40 674	11,000 11,000 1,178 248	588 50 12	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125	1	54 5 188	5 10
Mississippi River. Missouri River eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Missispipi River Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750	585 21 28 40 674 111 30	11,000	588 50 12	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125	1	54	5 10
Mississippi River. Missouri River eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Big Sloux River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080	585 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74	11,000 11,000 1,178 248	588 50 12	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125	1	54 5 188	5 10
Mississippi River. Missouri River eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total.  yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750	586 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74 52	11,000 11,000 1,178 248	588 50 12	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	1	54	5 10
Mississippi River. Missourl River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missourl River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel neta: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080 750	586 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74 52 35	11,000 11,000 1,178 248	588 50 588 50 12 156	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	1	54 5 188	5 10
Mississippi River. Missouri River eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River Total.  yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Mississippi River Total.  otal by waters:	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080 7, 50 600 9, 495	586 21 21 28 40 674 30 274 74 52 35 435	11, 000 11, 000 1, 176 246 3, 600	588 5 588 6 60 1 12 1 156	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	1	80 1, 198 54 5 188 71 928	5 16
Mississippi River. Missourl River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missourl River. Nishnabotna River. Total. Vke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missourl River Total. Vke nets: Mississippi River Trammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missourl River Total. Otal by waters: Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080 750 500 9, 495	585 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74 522 35 435	11,000 11,000 1,176 246 3,600	588 5 588 6 60 1 12 1 156	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	1	54	5 S S 14 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Mississippi River. Missouri River. eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River. Total. Vko nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missinpi River Total. Vko nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River Nishnabotna River Total. Otal by waters: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missippi River Missippi River Big Sloux River Missippi River Missippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River Missouri River	15, 050 300 330 600 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080 750 600 9, 495	585 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74 52 35 435 1,000 95	11, 000 11, 000 1, 176 246 3, 600	588 5 588 6 60 1 12 1 156	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	1	80 1, 198 54 5 188 71 928	5 16
Mississippi River. Missouri River eines: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Missouri River. Nishnabotna River Total. yke nets: Mississippi River ound nets: Mississippi River rammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sloux River Mississippi River Total. Nishnabotna River Total. Otal by waters: Mississippi River	15, 050 300 350 500 16, 200 2, 077 750 7, 165 1, 080 750 500 9, 495	585 21 28 40 674 111 30 274 74 52 35 485 1,000 95 200 75	11, 000 11, 000 1, 176 246 3, 600	588 5 60 1 120 1 156 1 1,291	4, 385 4, 385 1, 305 125 2, 035	3	80 1, 198 54 5 188 71 928	5 16 5 5 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Iowa in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Drun	n, fres	h-	E	Cels.	Hic	kory	shad.	Paddl	e-fish.
Apparatus and wavels,	Lbs.	Va	lue.	Lbs.	Value.	. Lb	3,   1	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River Skunk River Des Moines River Blg Sioux River	46, 49 85	5	, 256 24 	7, 638 110 555 300	10 55				500	<b>\$</b> 15
Missouri River	47,84		300	8,603	689	·			500	15
Seines: Mississippi River Big Sioux River	168, 52	0 3,	672 20	0,000		1	80	<b>8</b> 6	18, 190 10, 250	594 295
Missouri River	1,35	0	42						3,900	128
Total	$\left[-\frac{1,43}{171,80}\right]$		774			1	80	6	32, 340	1,017
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Skunk River Des Moines River	68, 25 1, 25	0	793 35 32	2, 340	158	6	00	12	1,950	48
Missouri River	2,20	0	86	····	<u>. </u>	<u> </u>				
Total	72,50	$\frac{5}{2}   \frac{1}{2}  $	946	2,840	158	- 6	00 _	12	1,950	48
Pound nets: Mississippi River	3,76	<u>o</u>	88_			<u></u>	<u> .</u>		 	·····
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sioux River Missouri River	18, 20 32 1, 20	0	486 12 36						1,600	48
Total	19,72		534						1,600	48
Total by waters: Mississippi River Skunk River	305, 23 2, 10	5	295 59	9, 978 110	758 10	7	80	18	20,640	657
Des Moines River Big Sioux River	80 1,12	0	32 44	555 300	55 24		:::		10, 250	295
Missouri River	4, 95 1, 43	0	172 40						5,500	176
Grand total	315, 63		642	10, 943	847	78	0	18	36, 390	1,128
Apparatus and waters.	Crap	pie.	D	og-fish.	Sturg	eon, e.	Staho	urgeon vel-no	se. Suc	kers.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lb	s. Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lb	s. V	al. Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River Missouri River Total.					11, 350 640 11, 990	\$323 32 355				
Seines: Mississippi River Big Sioux River Missouri River	20,500	<b>8</b> 767	5, 5	00 \$33	11, 215	339	6, 3	10 81	1,600	\$1,402 54 4
Iowa River	450 950 21,900	18 67 852	5,5	00 33	14,075	453	6,3	10 1	700 75 78,260	16
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Skunk River	10, 175	408			6, 233	205	i	=-	13 83,748 870	1,766
Des Moines River	375 10, 550	430	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6, 283	205	7	00	6,600 450 13 91,668	198 16 2,000
Pound nets: Missouri River	625	25			550	24			1,820	87
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sioux River	8, 135	106	6	50 5	2,720	87			14, 848 2, 000	263 60
Missouri River Nishnabotna River Total	900	63 169	6	50 5	1,200 3,920	60 147			16,843	323
Total by waters:  Mississippi River Skunk River Des Moines River	84, 485 375	1,306	6, 1	50 88	32,068	978	7,0	10 18	38 176, 271 870 6, 600	3, 468 20 198
Big Sioux River Missouri River Iowa River Nishnabotna River	450 1,850	18 130			4,700	206			8,600 550 700	114 20 16
Grand total		1,476	6, 1	50 38	86,768	1, 184	7,0	10 18	38 188,591	8,836

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Iowa in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Sun-	fish.	White	bass,	Yel per		Turtl	C8.	Mussel	shells.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River	<u></u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	1,875	<b>\$</b> 32	1,500	<b>\$</b> 30	<u> </u>   <u>•</u> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Seines: Mississippi River Iowa River	28, 755 540	<b>\$</b> 641 15	3,820	<b>8</b> 162	3,660	82	13, 425	297		
Total	29, 295	656	3,820	162	3,660	82	13, 425	297		·
Fyke nets: Mississippi River Pound nets:	12,705	316	2,750	120	3,255	109	2,900	59	•••••	
Mississippi River	1,415	39	125	5	125	5			<u>.</u> ,	
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Big Sioux River	11,860	272	2, 185 400	90 24	750 300	10 15				
Total Crowfoot lines, etc.:	11,860	272	2,585	114	1,050	25		<u></u>		<u> </u>
Mississippi River	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u></u> .		<u></u>	<u></u>	20,354,000	<b>\$</b> 97, 449
Total by waters: Mississippi River Big Sioux River Iowa River	54, 785 540	1,268	8, 880 400	377 24	9, 665 300	238 15	17,825	386	20,354,000	97, 449
Grand total	55, 275	1,283	9, 280	401	9, 965	253	17, 825	386	20,354,000	<del>*97, 449</del>

<sup>\*</sup>Includes \$3,617 worth of pearls and \$1,625 worth of baroque pearls.

# Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Iowa in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Seines:	į		Crowfoot lines, etc.:		
Mississippi River	1,449,034	<b>\$3</b> 5, 148	Mississippi River	20, 354, 000	\$97, 449
Big Sioux River	45,045	1,669	Hand lines:		,
Missouri River	49, 785	1,796	Mississippi River	2,875	158
Iowa River	12,490	352			
Nishnabotna River	6,450	330		-	
			Set lines:		
Total	1,562,754	39, 295		387,830	16, 276
			Skunk River	3, 888	199
Fyke nets:			Des Moines River	30,010	1,832
Mississippi River	1,042,718	35, 427		11,480	750
Skunk River		554	Missouri River	20, 305	1, 198
Des Moines River		974			
Missouri River	34, 460	2, 267	Total	453, 513	20, 255
Total	1, 121, 998	39, 222			
-			Total by waters:	·	
Pound nets:		į	Mississippi River	23, 595, 694	193, 876
Mississippi River	38,066	890	Skunk River	23, 973	824
Trammel nets:	:		Des Moines River	57, 360 !	2, 806
Mississippi River	321, 171	8,528	Big Sioux River	77, 970	8,306
Skunk River	2,615	71	Missouri River	124, 085	6,048
Big Sioux River	21,445	887	Iowa River	12,490	352
Missouri River	19,585	787	Nishnabotna River	10, 350	589
Nishnabotna River	3,900	259			
Total	368,716	10,532	Grand total	23, 901, 922	207, 801

Items	Dubuc Items		Belle	vue.	Clintor Daven		Museatine.	
X10.000	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Establishments Cash capital Persons engaged	7	\$2,500 2,500	2 <u>5</u>	\$1,500 1,500	3	\$7,000 8,500	8	\$2,500 5,000
Products sold: Fresh fishpounds Oystersgallons Turtlespounds	314, 980 5, 500	16, 093 7, 150	241, 684	10,839	543,650 9,500	25, 262 12, 050	394, 864 5, 000 9, 200	17, 156 6, 500 115
Value of products.		23, 243		10,839		37,312		23,771

Table showing the extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Iowa in 1899.

Items.	Burlington Madia		Sloux	City.	Total.		
20020	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Establishments Cash capital Persons engaged		\$9,600 11,500	17	\$13,600 17,000	14	\$36,700 46,000	
Products sold: Fresh fish pounds. Oysters gallons. Turtles pounds.	18,500	49, 735 24, 050	588, 998 35, 860	52, 540 48, 761	3, 221, 923 74, 360 9, 200	171, 625 98, 511 115	
Value of products		73, 785		101,301		270, 251	

#### WISCONSIN.

The fisheries of Wisconsin in the Mississippi and its tributary, the St. Croix River, were engaged in by 567 persons, and the amount of capital invested was \$37,825. The products consisted of 976,735 pounds of fish of various species, valued at \$22,029, and 16,260,000 pounds of mussel shells, with a value, including \$4,800 worth of pearls and 3,900 worth of baroque pearls, of \$66,110. The most important food-fishes were buffalo-fish, German carp, cat-fish, and sturgeon.

The greatest change that has taken place in the fisheries of this State in the Mississippi River since the last canvass in 1894 has been the development of the mussel fishery, now the most important fishery prosecuted on the river in Wisconsin. Prairie du Chien was the center of this industry in the State in 1899, about 200 men being employed here at different times of the year in taking mussels. Many valuable pearls are found in the mussels and serve as an extra inducement for the fishermen to engage in the fishery.

Two factories at Prairie du Chien were engaged in manufacturing pearl-button blanks from mussel shells, these blanks being shipped to New York City, where they were made into buttons. The two factories employed 58 men. The buildings, together with the accessory property necessary for carrying on the business, were valued at \$6,360, and the cash capital required was \$12,500. Between the two firms 520 tons of mussel shells were purchased at a cost of \$4,224. From these shells 73,043 gross of button blanks were manufactured, having a value of \$8,895.

There has been a slight decline in the fishing proper, due to the fact

that many of the regular fishermen abandoned fishing to gather mussels. Considering the value of the catch the most important apparatus used are seines, fyke nets, and set lines. Included with fyke nets are what are known locally as "bait nets," used principally in catching cat-fish. Another variety of fyke net is termed a "shut-off net," and consists of an ordinary fyke net with wings constructed of seines, the seines being used only temporarily for this purpose.

The fishing on the St. Croix River is confined to the vicinity of Hudson. The greater part of the catch was taken by means of spears used through the ice, the principal species secured being buffalo-fish, lake sturgeon, and shovel-nose sturgeon.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

			Fi	sheries i	in whi	ch em	ployed.	48	- ·- · · · ·		Total,
Waters.	Set line.	Crow- foot line.	Seine.	Trum- mel net.	Fyke net.	Shut- off net.	Spear.	Shoulder rake.	Fork.	Shores- men.	exclu- sive of dupli- cation.
Mississippi River . St. Croix River	97 2	320	89	6	46	24	30 15	156	50	76	551 16
Total	99	320	89	6	46	24	45	156	50	76	567

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.
Mississippi River: Fishing boats House boats Set lines Crowfoot lines Seines. Trammel nets Fyke nets Shut-off nets Spears	3 100 320 29 5 182	*25, 410 5, 580 800	\$6,843 160 164 2,415 2,170 85 2,061 80 45	Mississippi River: Shore and accessory property Cash capital St. Croix River: Fishing boats Set lines Spears Shore and accessory property	2 5 15	†1,600	20 5 22
Shoulder rakes Forks	50		120	Total investment.			37, 825

<sup>\*</sup>Number of hooks used, 14,465.

Table showing, by waters and apparatus, the yield of the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

	Black	bass.	Buffalo	o-flah.	Carp, G	erman.	Cat-	fish.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River	 		1,000	<b>\$</b> 14			109,300 15,000	\$3,640 560
Total			1,000	14			124, 300	4,200
Seines:     Mississippi River Fyke ncts:     Mississippi River	3,535	\$199	78, 750 80, 000	1,677	109, 300	\$1,722 501	58, 975 36, 900	2,057
Shut-off nets: Mississippi River Trammel nets: Mississippi River	¦ I	10	6, 250 4, 810	100	23, 125 7, 250	370 93	1,225	44
Spears: Mississippi River St. Croix River		i	2,000 11,000	55 275		<del></del>	<del></del>	
Total Total by waters:	<u></u>	<u> </u>	13,000	830	======	l <u>::::::</u> :		
Mississippi River		209	172,810 11,000	3, 265 275	169,590	2,686	206, 395 15, 000	7, 139 560
Grand total	3,715	209	183,810	8,540	169,590	2,686	221, 395	7,699

<sup>†</sup>Number of hooks used, 1,000.

724 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters,	Sturge	on, lake.	Stur	rgeon, el-nose.	Suc	kers.	Sur	ı-fish.
	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River	4, 82	25 <b>\$</b> 113						
Mississippi River Fyke nets:	3,60	0 158	80,78	81,729	43, 160	<b>\$</b> 646	8,000	<b>\$</b> 138
Mississippi River Shut-off nets:	1	0 126	13,000	0 205	42, 285	610	2,400	76
Mississippi River Trammel nets: Mississippi River	ì				. 5, 475	66	185	8
**				====	1,250	15	750	12
Spears: Mississippi River St. Croix River		0 350	20,000 25,000	575 450				
Total	12,00	0 850	45,000	1,025				
Total by waters: Mississippi River St. Croix River	13, 25 12, 00	5 397 0 350	113, 780 25, 000	2,509	92, 170	1,337	11,335	229
Grand total	25, 25		138,780	-	92, 170	1,337	11,835	229
Apparatus and waters.	Cra	ppie.	Dog	-fish.	Drum, wa	fresh- ter.	E	els.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River					2, 125	<b>\$</b> 25	1,250	<b>\$</b> 58
Seines: Mississippi River  Fyke nets:	5, 170	<b>8</b> 168	2,000	<b>8</b> 15	48, 800	743	435	23
Mississippi River Shut-off nets:	1,860	66	! :	· ····	31,700	325	60	3
Mississippi River Trammel nets: Mississippi River	1,570	47	 		2,500 1,150	30 13		' '
Total	8,600		2,000	15	86, 275	1,136	1,745	84
<u> </u>	Dikoond	pickerel.	Pike per	ch (wall-	<u>.' </u>	e perch	<u> </u>	
Apparatus and waters.		<del>-</del>	eye	ed).	(88	uger).		ck bass.
	Lba.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	ie. Lbs.	Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River Seines:	125	84	375	\$17	1,625	, ,	363	········
Mississippl River Fyke nets:	8, 950	297	4,100	181	1,725	•	59 54	5 \$10
Mississippi River Shut-off nets:	2, 475	90	2, 185	103	1,490		48	•
Mississippi River Trammel nets:	185	5			<b></b>			
Mississippi River	1,800	51	120	4	120		4 6	) 1
Total	13, 535	447	6,780	305	4,960	1	74 608	5   11
Apparatus and waters.	White	bass.	Yellow p	erch.	Other fi	sh.	Mussel i	shells.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs. V	alue.	Lbs.	Value.
Crowfoot lines: Mississippi River						1	3, 360, 000	<b>\$</b> 54,460
Seines: Mississippi River Fyke nets:	1,820	<b>\$</b> 68	1,660	<b>\$28</b>	600	<b>8</b> 6		
Mississippi River Trammel nets:	1,975	65						
Mississippi River Shoulder rakes:	70	2	60	1			••••••	
Mississippi River Forks:	••••••	•••••	······	•		:	2, 830, 000	11,835
Mississippi River	3,865	105	1.700		800		70,000	*66,110
Total	., 000	135	1,720	29	600	6   10	5, 260, 000	01,110

<sup>\*</sup>Includes \$4,800 worth of pearls and \$3,900 worth of baroque pearls.

86,504 1,635

88, 139

17, 173, 735 63, 000

17, 286, 785

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	· Value.
Set lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	120, 625 15, 000	\$3,934 560	Spears: Mississippi River St. Croix River	22, 000 48, 000	\$630 1,075
Total	135, 625	4, 494	Total	70,000	1,705
Crowfoot lines: Mississippi River Seines: Mississippi River Fyke nets:	13, 360, 000 461, 805	54, 460 9, 924	Shoulder rakes: Mississippi River Forks: Mississippi River	2, 830, 000 70, 000	11, 335
Mississippi River Shut-off nets:	251,075	4,969	Total by waters: Mississippi River	17, 173, 735	86, 504

618

319

38, 945

19, 285

Mississippi River ..

Trammel nets Mississippi River . .

Summary, by apparatus and waters, of the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

#### MINNESOTA.

Total by waters:
Mississippi River.....
St. Croix River .....

Grand total ....

The fisheries of Minnesota in the Mississippi region were conducted in the Mississippi and the St. Croix rivers and in various lakes. number of persons employed was 506, the investment was \$87,796, and the products amounted to 1,322,171 pounds, valued at \$40.258. leading species of fish were buffalo-fish, cat-fish, crappic, pike, pike perch, sturgeon, shovel-nose sturgeon, and suckers. Frogs were also abundant, the catch being 92,254 pounds, valued at \$9,609.

On account of restrictive legislation the fisheries of the Mississippi River and tributaries in this State show a decided falling off since the last canvass of these waters, in 1894. The decrease in the catch from the lakes tributary to the Mississippi is due to the fact that no apparatus was allowed to be used in them except hand lines and spears. The resources of these lakes at the present time offer more inducements to sportsmen than to commercial fishermen.

The most important fisheries of this section of the Mississippi River are conducted between St. Paul and Winona, this region including that portion of the river known as Lake Pepin, which is about 35 miles in length, with an average width of over 3 miles. The fishery resources of this part of the river are destined to see a decided improvement on account of the mussel fishery, which, beginning in the vicinity of Muscatine, Iowa, has gradually extended up the river into Minnesota. Brownsville, however, was the only locality in Minnesota at which mussel shells were taken in 1899, and was also the highest point up the Mississippi River at which this industry was carried on.

Taking the value of the catch as the basis, the most important apparatus used on this river are haul seines, set lines, fyke nets, and trammel nets, named in the order of their importance. Included under fyke nets are what are known locally as "bait nets," which are much smaller than the ordinary fyke nets, their average length being from These have neither wings nor leaders, and cost \$2 to \$3. In using them a bag filled with stale cheese is placed near the back of the net to attract the fish. Cat-fish is the principal species taken in them. The most valuable species taken in this part of the Mississippi River are cat-fish, buffalo-fish, shovel-nose sturgeon, German carp, wall eyed pike, pike and pickerel, and lake sturgeon. The value of cat-fish is over one-third that of all the other species combined. Most of these were taken on set lines. The larger portion of the German carp were caught in haul seines, trammel nets, and fyke nets.

The principal species taken in the St. Croix River are buffalo-fish, lake sturgeon, shovel-nose sturgeon, and cat-fish. The catch of buffalo is divided almost equally between pound nets and spears. Sturgeon are taken principally by means of spears through the ice, but considerable quantities are secured in pound nets and haul seines. Cat-fish are taken almost entirely on set lines.

Several varieties of fish are obtained in the lakes of Minnesota, the most important of them being pike perch (wall-eyed), crappie, pike and pickerel, and bullheads. The most valuable product of these fisheries is the frog, the value of the catch in 1899 constituting nearly one-fourth that of the entire fishery yield of the State. taken is the "meadow frog," which is quite small, the average weight being between 1 and 2 ounces each. Frogs are caught in various ways, but chiefly in pits dug between sloughs and the adjoining high grass. The season for their capture in this manner is usually in the fall, when they are returning to the water. These pits are about 3 feet long, 2 feet wide, and 2 feet deep. Frogs are also taken by sticks and gunny In using sticks the frogs are usually killed and then sold in a dressed condition for food. Gunny sacks in a wet condition are used in their capture by being thrown over the frogs. Frogs are kept alive for market in gunny sacks placed in running water and covered with hay or straw to keep out the frost. About one-half of the frogs shipped out of the State are of small size and are sold for bait, most of them weighing less than 1 ounce each. Professional frog-catchers are said to make from \$5 to \$10 per day during the best of the season. Most of the catch is shipped direct to Chicago.

The frog industry in this State was started about 1895, and has grown in importance. In 1899 over \$5,000 worth were taken in the vicinity of Minneapolis alone. Litchfield was the next greatest frogproducing center in the State in that year. In 1900 this industry had shifted from the latter place to Smith Lake, where one dealer purchased over \$5,000 worth during the year.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899.

				Fishe	ries ir	which	h emp	loyed.					
Waters.	Hand line.	Set line.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Fyke net.	Gill net.	Pound net.	Scoop net.	Spears.	Crowfoot line.	Other apparatus.	Shoresmen	Total, exclu- sive of dupli- eation
Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	5 9 165	81 4	67 16	10	38	2	2 21	8	60 33	5	90.	38 3 7	161 77 268
Total	179	35	83	10	39	2	23	8	93	5	90	48	506

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899.

Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	Waters and apparatus.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.
Mississippi Rivor:				St. Croix River:			
Boats	93		<b>\$</b> 1,578	Fyke nets	. 5	i	\$20
Hand lines		ا أ	12	Gill nets	- 4	165	30
Set lines	31	* 14,300	70	Pound nets	12		1,500
Crowfoot lines	- 5	' <b></b>	40	Spears		;	90
Seines	21	5,050	1,460	Shore and accessory			
Fyke nets	75		1,270	property		<i></i>	1, 152
Pound nets	2	<b></b>	130	Miscellaneous lakes:		i i	-,
Trammel nets	9	610	156	Boats	153		1,257
Shore and accessory				Hand lines			298
property		·	38,600	Scoop nets	6		1
Cash capital			87,000	Spears	33		49
St. Croix River:			1	Shore and accessory		i	
Boats	17		170	property		. <b></b> . i	2,668
Hand lines			7				
Set lines	7	† 2, 475	8	Total investment			87, 796
Seines	õ	310	230				•

<sup>\*</sup> Number of hooks used, 7,680.

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899.

4 m = = 4 4 4 4	Buffa	lo-fish.	Carp, C	erman.	Cat-fl	sh.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs,	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Hand lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes				1	500 180 99,575	\$12 5 1,468
Total					100, 255	1,485
Set lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	125	<b>\$</b> 2			94, 500 13, 850	3, 288 506
Total	125	2			108, 350	3, 794
Seines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	57, 125 11, 850	1,467 269	36, 500 200	\$588 4	15,040 2,000	489
Total	68, 475	1,736	36,700	592	17,040	549
Fyke nets:  Mississippi River St. Croix River	12,750 50	204	5, 250 100	57 1	20, 800	746
Total	12,800	205	5, 850	58	20,800	740
Pound nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River Total.	2, 000 45, 000 47, 000	60 935 995	800	16	5, 550 5, 550	186
Frammel nets:	47,000	950	************		3,000	100
Mississippi River	4,000   45,000	78 <sup>1</sup> 975	16, 250	230	2,400	74
Total by waters: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	76,000 101,400	1, 811 2, 180	58,000 1,100	875 21	133, 240 21, 580 99, 575	4,609 756 1,468
Grand total	177, 400	3, 991	59, 100	896	254, 395	6,833

<sup>†</sup> Number of hooks used, 1,400.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899—Continued.

Apparetus and waters	Crap	pie.	Dog	fish.	Drum, fres	h-water.	Ee	ls.
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Hand lines: Mississippi River Miscellaneous lakes	1,525 60,965	\$51 2,464			625	<b>\$</b> 10		<u>.</u>
Total	62, 490	2,515		<u></u>	625	10		
Set lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River					15, 100	206	700 200	\$40 22
Total					15, 100	206	900	62
Seines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	2,185	82			22, 885 5, 600	· 291 109		<u> </u>
Total	2, 185	82			28, 485	400		
Fyke nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River	1,000	32			2,875 200	31 2		
Total	1,000	32			3,075	33		 
Pound nets:		l						<u>'</u>
St. Croix River Trammel nets:	<i></i>	ļ	100	<b>\$</b> 3	6,000	81		: 
Mississippi River	60	3		<u></u>	3, 125	36_		
Total by waters:  Mississippi River  St. Croix River  Miscellaneous lakes	4,770 60,965	168 2,464	100	3	44,610 11,800	574 192	700 200	40 22
Grand total	65, 735	2,632	100	3	56, 410	766	900	62
Apparatus and waters.	Pike picke			rch (wal ed).	(sang		Rock	bass.
				-				
Hand lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	1,000 800 65,835	\$40 84 1,850	6,000 71,378		. 1,000	<b>8114</b> 50	200 9,877	\$12 228
Total	67,635	1,924	77, 375	3, 487	3,400	164	10,077	240
Set lines: Mississippi River			2, 375			122		<u></u>
Seines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	10, 475 250	359 11	2,810	132	4,925	146 7		
Total	10,725	370	2, 810	132	5,075	153		·····
Fyke nets: Mississippi River	2, 500 300	72 12	2,600	126	5, 925	169 5		
Total	2,800	84	2,600	126	6,025	174		
Gill nets: St. Croix River	500	25		-	. 500	25		
Mississippi River Spears:	9,350	345	2,125	155	310	15		
St. Croix River	21,500	<u>===410</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	<u>: </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · ·
Pound nets:  Mississippi River St. Croix River	400 850	24 43	200	18	. 600 550	36 29		
Total	1,250	67	200	18	1,150	65		<u></u>
Total by waters: Mississippi River St. Croix River	23, 725 2, 700 87, 335	840 125	16, 110	٠٠	2,300	602 116	200	12
Miscellaneous lakes	87, 335 113, 760	3, 225	71, 375 87, 485	3, 159 4, 032	-:	718	9,877	240
~	,	ا حــ ا	5., 200	٠, ٠٠٠	1, -10	,		

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899—Continued.

	e yieia	oj u	16 11811	eries oj	ni titti		. iii 105	9-0011	miueu.	
Apparatus and waters.	Sturg	geon,	lake	Sturgeo n	n, shov ose.	el-	Suck	ers.	Sun-	fish.
	Lbs.	v	alue.	Lbs.	Valu	ıe.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Hand lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes									685 50 14, 995	\$25 2 353
Total									15, 730	380
Set lines: Mississippi RiverSt. Croix River	1,6	60	<b>\$</b> 30	20,000		00 .				
Total	1,6	60	30	20,66	5 3	20 .		·		
Seines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	34, 1 6, 4	25 50	787 192	50, 756 7, 80	1,0	22 40	27, 885 9, 075	\$439 128	1,400 100	44
Total	40, 5	75	929	58, 55	1, 1	62_i_	36, 960	567	1,500	49
Fyke nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River	3,3	00	65	11,000	) 1	49	6, 500 600	67		2
Total	3,3	00	65	11,000	1	49	7, 100	75	50	2
Pound nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River	12, 5	00	378	14,500	2	58	6, 250 18, 725	250 264	400 200	28 10
Total	12,5	00	378	14, 500	2	58	24,975	514	600	38
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Spears:		 	750	41, 700			17, 150	334	585	30
St. Croix River	25,0	ŭ- -	750	41, 700		50	·			
Total by waters: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	39, 0 43, 9		882 1,320	81, 750 64, 663	1,4		57, 785 28, 400	1,090 400	3, 070 400 14, 995	127 19 353
Grand total	83, 0	35 2	2, 152	146, 416	2,6	39	86, 185	1,490	18, 465	499
Apparatus and waters.	White	<del></del> -	pe	ellow erch.	Othe			Frogs.	<del></del>	l shells.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs	. Val.	Lbs.	Va	l. Lbs	. Value	Lbs.	Value.
Hand lines: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	1,400 250	<b>\$</b> 66	56 3, 82		100	8	4			
Total	1,650	81	3,87	5 42	100		4	<u> </u>		
Set lines:     Mississippi River Crowfoot lines:     Mississippi River	250	12							40,000	<b>\$</b> 160
Seines: Mississippi River St. Croix River	1,310	55		-	500 250		2		= <del></del>	
Total	1.310	55		-	750	2	6	••	-	
Fyke nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River	900	26	50			 				
Pound nets: Mississippi River St. Croix River	100	6	50		400 750	2	0			
Tota1	100	6	50	3	1,150	3	1			
Trammel nets: Mississippi River Scoop nets:	60	3	400	20				-		
Miscellaneous lakes Other apparatus: Miscellaneous lakes				<u> </u>	  - <u></u>	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	18,05	1111	1	·····
Total by waters: Mississippi River St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	3, 920 100 250	162 6 15	400 150 8,825	7	1,000 1,000		6 5  92,25	9,609	40,000	160
Grand total	4, 270	183	4,878		2,000	6	92, 25		40,000	160

Summary, by apparatus and waters,	of the fisheries of Minnesota in 1899.
-----------------------------------	--

Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Value.
Hand lines:			Pound nets:		
Mississippi River	14, 435	<b>\$</b> 662	Mississippi River	10, 250	<b>\$</b> 436
St. Croix River	2,080	93	St. Croix River	105,675	2,222
Miscellaneous lakes	326,697	9,577	\\		
[-			Total	115, 925	2, 658
Total	343, 212	10, 332	Gill nets:		
Set lines:			St. Croix River	1,000	50
Mississippi River	138,060	4, 114	Trammel nets:	1,000	50
St. Croix River	14,715	548	Mississippi River	55, 815	1,323
-			Scoop nets:	,	-,
Total	152,775	4,662	Miscellaneous lakes	18, 055	1,324
=			. :		
Crowfoot lines:	40.000	100	Spears:	111 700	0.475
Mississippi River	40,000	160	St. Croix River Miscellaneous lakes	111,700 21,500 ±	2,475 410
Seines:			Miscellaneous lakes	21,000	410
Mississippi River	267, 915	5,873	Total	133, 200	2,885
St. Croix River	43, 225	929	[		
·-			Other apparatus:	•	
Total	311,140	6,802	Miscellaneous lakes	74, 199	8, 285
.=		<del></del>	(Potal by waters		
Fyke nets: Mississippi River	75,400	1,744	Total by waters: Mississippi River	601,875 <sup> </sup>	14,312
St. Croix River	1,450	33	St. Croix River	279, 845	6, 350
bi, Oloiz Hiver	3,4100		Miscellaneous lakes	440, 451	19,596
Total	76, 850	1,777			
	,	-,	Grand total	1,322,171	40, 258

### SOUTH DAKOTA.

In South Dakota the number of persons participating in the fisheries was 72, and the capital invested amounted to \$1,781. The yield was 135,893 pounds, valued at \$6,941, the greater part of which consisted of buffalo-fish and cat-fish.

The Missouri River is the principal fish-producing stream in South Dakota. It flows through the State for a distance of nearly 500 miles. The Dakota section of this river contains few varieties of fish, the most abundant being cat-fish, buffalo-fish, carp, suckers, and sturgeon. In the clearer waters of the adjacent bayous and the tributary streams other varieties are found, such as grass pike, pike perch (wall-eyed), bullheads, etc. Several varieties of cat-fish are found, but the channel cat is by far the most abundant.

At the various settlements along the banks of the Missouri there are a few persons who devote a portion or the whole of their time from April to October to fishing. The principal resorts for the fishermen are Littlebend, Pierre, Chamberlain, Yankton Agency, Niobrara, Yankton, Vermilion, and Elk Point. At each of these localities a number of set lines, bait nets, and occasionally seines and trammel nets are employed, either in the main stream or at the mouths of the tributaries, but the catch is small and all of it is marketed in the immediate vicinity. Some risk attends the setting of fixed apparatus in the Missouri, because of the liability of its being covered up or borne away by the shifting sand; and numerous snags and the shifting bottom restrict the use of seines.

The eastern tributaries of the Missouri are fairly well supplied with cat-fish, bullheads, buffalo-fish, suckers, grass pike, fresh-water drum, etc. At various points the farmers and other residents occasionally fish for their home use, but the fisheries are of no commercial importance except near the mouths of the streams. Along the Dakota River below Mitchell set lines and seines are employed at times from March to October. On the Vermilion River between Centerville and the Missouri a number of seines, trammel nets, and set lines are used by the farmer-fishermen. Big Sioux River below Canton supports seine and trammel-net fisheries.

The western branches of the Missouri comprise the remaining rivers of South Dakota, principal among which are Grand, Owl, Big Cheyenne, and White rivers. The fishery resources of these rivers are of very limited extent, except in the headwaters of the Big Cheyenne in the Black Hills, where several species of fine game fish are numerous. There are no commercial fisheries in any of these rivers.

A number of lakes exist in the eastern half of South Dakota, the largest of which are Big Stone and Traverse, which form a part of the eastern boundary of the State. The former is 35 miles long and has an abundance of game fish.

Of the great variety of fish in Big Stone Lake, the most abundant are black bass, pike perch (wall-eyed), rock bass, and yellow perch. In smaller quantities are found crappie, sun-fish, cat-fish, buffalo-fish, suckers, pickerel, etc. Formerly sturgeon were quite plentiful and of large size, the catch of one weighing 137 pounds being recorded; but at present they are scarce and of small size.

Although Lake Traverse covers about as much space on the map as Big Stone Lake, it is far less important than the latter. It is about 25 miles long and from three-fourths to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles wide. The most numerous fish are suckers, and perch. This lake is not used for fishing, except that the farmers living near the shores may occasionally fish for home use.

The principal lake entirely within South Dakota is Lake Madison, about 10 miles long by 1½ miles wide. This lake formerly had quite a variety of fish, but the species now remaining are buffalo-fish, bullheads, and yellow perch. The State interdiction against commercial fishing is strictly enforced in Lake County, and little market fishing exists. For several years Lake Madison has been drying up, and the fish are dying, the pickerel apparently having become exterminated.

Lake Herman is situated in Lake County and is about 2 miles long and a mile wide. The fish found here are buffalo-fish, bullheads, and yellow perch. The vigilance of the fish wardens has prevented commercial fishing in this lake for several years, but prior to 1895 several cheap, home-made seines were surreptitiously employed, the catch being sold to the neighboring farmers and in the town of Madison.

Situated in the southwestern portion of Minnehaha County is Wall

Lake, which covers about 1 square mile in area. The principal nsn in Wall Lake are bullheads, yellow perch, buffalo-fish, pickerel, and sun-fish, all of which appear to be decreasing in abundance. They are caught by means of hand lines, principally during May and June, and also under the ice during the winter. On some special days during the summer as many as 100 men are fishing for pleasure in this lake.

In addition to those mentioned there are a number of lakes containing a variety of fish in some abundance which are resorted to by pleasure fishermen, but are not utilized for commercial purposes. Prominent among these are Lake Kampeska, Clear Lake, Bear Lake, Lake Andes, Swan Lake, Long Lake, Red Lake, Lake Poinsett, Twin Lakes, etc. These contain pickerel, buffalo-fish, bullheads, perch, etc.

In various parts of the eastern half of South Dakota are so-called dry lakes. Formerly these contained considerable water and were fairly well supplied with fish, but, depending on surface drainage, they have become dry since the agricultural development of adjacent lands. Notable instances of this are found in Kingsbury County, where flax and other crops are now grown on lands covered by extensive lakes previous to 1890.

Only a small portion of the fish obtained in South Dakota pass through the hands of regular marketmen, the principal part of the catch being sold in the towns by the fishermen and through the adjacent farming regions by peddlers. The fish handled in the markets are generally obtained from outside the State, the quantity of fish brought into the State exceeding that obtained from the rivers and lakes.

Table showing, t	by waters,	the number	of	persons	employed	in the	fisheries of	South	Dakota
				in 1899	•				

	Fish	Total,				
Waters.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Fyke net.	Set line.	of dupli- cation.	
Missouri River Missouri and Dakota rivers Missouri and Vermilion rivers Missouri and Big Sioux rivers	4 5	3 2	6 12 2	21 16 7 2	23 20 12 17	
Total	24	5	- 24	46	72	

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of South Dakota in 1899.

Waters.	Во	nts.	Seines.			Tr	ammel r	ets.	Set	lines.	nets.		Shore and ac-		
	No.	Val.	No.	Length (yds.).	Val.	No.	Length (yds.).	Val.	No.	Val.	No.	Val.	prop- erty.	invest- ment.	
Missouri River Missouri and Da-	26	<b>\$</b> 228				<b></b> .		l	46	<b>\$</b> 33	20	<b>\$</b> 61	<b>8</b> 95	\$417	
kota rivers Missouri and Ver-	21	187	2		<b>\$</b> 85				20	20	52	208	100	600	
milion rivers Missouri and Big	12	98	2	180	38	3	110	<b>\$</b> 34	9	18	4	12	50	250	
Sioux rivers	14	136	6	680	210	1	80	20	4	6	10	42	100	514	
Total	73	649	10	860	233	4	190	54	79	77	86	823	345	1,781	
			ا				1				- 1				

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of South Dakota in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Drum, wat		Pa	ddle	-fish.		ike icke			geon, ke.	Stur	geon l-nos
	Lbs.	Val.	LI	bs.	Val.	L	bs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Va
Seines:									. — 		1	
Missouri and Dakota rivers Missouri and Vermilion rivers.		• • • • • •		• • • •		. 1,	200 800	\$96 117	·····	¦	300	\$12
Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.	300	\$12	i,	900	<b>\$</b> 18		225	14		ļ	ļ	
Total	300	12	1,	900	48	3,	225	227			300	12
Trammel nets: Missouri and Vermilion rivers.							900	54	i			
Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.						.[	100	6	l			
Total	<sup>j</sup>					1,	000	60	ļ <u>.</u> .			
Set lines:									·			
Missouri River Missouri and Dakota rivers	¦		i <b>.</b>	150	4		200	16	420	\$15	100	4
Missouri and Vermilion rivers.	<u></u>			¦			400	27	!			
Total	·			150	4		600	43	420	15	100	4
Total by waters: Missouri River			_	150	` 4				420	7.5		
Missouri and Dakota rivers							400 l		120	15	400	16
Missouri and Vermilion rivers. Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.		12	ا آرا	900	48	3,	100 325 i	198 20				j
Grand total	300	12		050	52	4,	825	330	420	15	400	16
	Buffalo-fish.   Cat-fish.   Suckers.						Total.	<u></u>				
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Valu	ie.	e. Lbs.		alue.	L	bs.	Value.	Lbs	,	alue.
Seines:		i	-					i		-	<u></u>	
Missouri and Dakota rivers Missouri and Vermilion rivers.	3,800	\$13		2,30		<b>8</b> 145	2,	900	889	10,5	00	\$480
Missouri and Vermillon rivers. Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.	3, 200 29, 260	1,10	18   30	$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{10}{12}$		68 265	7,	900 650	29 244	7, 0 43, 4		532 1,743
Total	36, 260	1,41	16	7, 52	8	478	11,	450	362	60, 9	63	2, 555
Frammel nets: Missouri and Vermilion rivers.	300	! ,		2 45	1	181		350	12	4.0	.00	
Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.			12   18	3,25 15	Юj	10	! 1,	850	55	4,8 3,7	00	262 119
Total	1,900	(	ю –	3,40	ю ;	194	2,	200	67	8,5	00	381
Fyke nets:			= =				i	-				
Missouri River	910 1,500	16	32	4, 74 14, 34	0 !	321 946	i 1	220   100 ,	7 40 ⊥	5, 8 19, 9		360 1,153
Missouri and Dakota rivers Missouri and Vermilien rivers.	350	1	4	95	0	58	1 -,	70	3	1,3	70	75
Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.		l	32	4,76	:	303	<u> </u> -	300	11	6,0	10	346
Total	6,710	24	15   : ==;=	24, 79	0 1	, 628	1,	690	61	83,1	90	934
Set lines: Missouri River	1,670	Ι .	,   ,4 ; 1	17,68	0 1	, 175		اً		19,9	20	1,258
Missouri and Dakota rivers	600	1 2	22	7, 25	0	470	٠			8, 1	50	512
Missouri and Vermilion rivers.  Missouri and Big Sioux rivers.	150		5 !	3, 12 60		197 42	••••	900	30	3,6 1,5	60	$\frac{229}{72}$
Total	2, 420	9	1   2	28, 65	0 1	, 884		900	30	33, 2	40 5	2,071
lotal by waters:	0.500		===					232			00	
Missouri River Missouri and Dakota rivers	2,580 8,900	32		22, 42 23, 89	U   1 0   1	, 496 , 561	4.	220 000	129	25, 7 88, 5	90   1 90   2	l, 618 2, 145
Missouri and Vermilion rivers.	4,000	14	9	8, 42	0 ;	507	1,	320   700	44	16,8	40	898
Missouri and Big Sloux rivers.		1, 24	¦	9, 68	<b></b>	620		:-	340	54, 6		2, 280
Grand total	47,290	1,81	2   6	34, 36	8   4	, 184	16,	240	520	135,8	ยช (	5, 941

#### NEBRASKA.

In 1899 there were 196 persons engaged in the fisheries of Nebraska in the Missouri and Platte rivers. The capital invested was \$122,884, and the products amounted to 366,617 pounds, worth \$15,937. The greater part of the catch was taken in the Missouri River. The principal species obtained were buffalo-fish, 138,162 pounds, worth \$4,862; cat-fish, 84,970 pounds. worth \$6 068: and suckers 88.630 pounds, worth \$2,967.

The commercial fisheries of Nebraska are confined to Missouri River and the Platte below Kearney. Some fish are taken in other portions of the State, and especially in the small lakes, but the fisheries there are not of commercial importance. A State interdiction exists against the use of any form of net in any of the waters of this State except the Missouri River, but this law was not enforced previous to 1899. Seines, trammel nets, set lines, and fyke nets or "bait nets" comprise the forms of apparatus employed, the first named securing over two-thirds of the yield.

Of the commercial fisheries of Nebraska over 80 per cent exist along Missouri River, the catch from that stream in 1899 being 309,422 pounds out of a total yield in the State of 366,617 pounds. Most of the counties bordering this river have commercial fisheries, the more important being located in Douglas, Larpy, and Nemaha counties. The yield in the county first named is over one-half the total product in the State. Buffalo-fish, cat-fish, fresh-water drum, and paddle-fish are the most abundant species obtained, other species being suckers, lake sturgeon, pike perch (wall-eyed), and white bass.

In Knox County a number of seines, fyke nets, and set lines are used at the mouth of Niobrara River by residents of Niobrara. The catch, consisting of 25,000 pounds of eat-fish, buffalo-fish, suckers, etc., is marketed at Niobrara, Running Water, and the adjacent regions. The current of the Niobrara is very swift, consequently fishing is limited to periods of low water or to the "slack-waters."

In Dakota County several men use trammel nets in Crystai Lake and the Missouri River. Crystal Lake is a body of clear water, situated about 2 miles from Missouri River. It contains buffalo-fish, pike perch (wall-eyed), fresh water drum, yellow perch, and grass pike, named in the order of abundance in which taken. The catch is marketed at Sioux City, Iowa, and in the interior of Dakota. One seine and several fyke nets were also used in the Missouri River at Dakota in 1899.

At Blair, Washington County, seines, fyke nets, and set lines are employed, the catch consisting of buffalo-fish, cat-fish, suckers, paddle-fish, and fresh-water drum, all of which are consumed locally.

In Douglas County seines, trammel nets, fyke nets, and set lines

are employed, more than two-thirds of the product being obtained by the first-named apparatus. The catch is marketed principally at Omaha, but that city depends for its fish supplies mainly on Mississippi River, the Great Lakes, and the Pacific Coast. Fish from the last-named region are frequently sold in Omaha at less than is obtained for the product from the Missouri. The Douglas County fishermen occasionally resort to Cut-off Lake, an old bed of the Missouri River, located near Omaha. In addition to the usual species found in the Missouri River the pickerel or grass pike occurs in considerable abundance in this lake.

At Bellevue, in Larpy County, a number of men use seines, fyke nets, and set lines, and at Plattsmouth and Rock Bluff, in Cass County, the same forms of apparatus are used, the catch at each locality consisting of buffalo-fish, cat-fish, quillbacks, paddle-fish, suckers, and lake sturgeon.

The fishermen of Otoe County reside at Nebraska City, the apparatus employed being seines, fyke nets, trammel nets, and set lines, and the catch consists of cat-fish, buffalo-fish, lake sturgeon, fresh-water drum, and paddle-fish. In Nemaha County the fisheries are centered at Pean, Brownsville, and Nemaha, and in Richardson County at St. Deron and Rulo. Seines and set lines are used to a small extent at these set-tlements, the catch being similar to that obtained farther up the river. Very few of the fishermen along this portion of the Missouri depend entirely on fishing for a living, but engage also in farming and other occupations.

Because of the unfavorable conditions of having little water in a large portion of its length during many months of the year Platte River can never have more than a limited and temporary supply of During high water fish enter the stream from Missouri River in considerable abundance, and for a brief period are taken in comparatively large quantities by the farmers and others residing near the river. The species are not numerous, comprising cat-fish, buffalo-fish, paddle-fish, suckers, fresh-water drum or sheepshead, lake sturgeon; and cels. Many of the farmers living along the shores of the Platte have two or three fyke nets with which they occasionally take sufficient fish for home use. Set lines are also used. These consist of 6 to 12 hooks, baited with meat or refuse fish, attached to a single line, and the line connected with the shore, where it can be readily examined every morning. As the water recedes, many fish are left in the holes or basins, and these are often obtained in great quantities by the use of hay forks. Occasionally a surplus is obtained, a ready market for which is found in the adjacent villages.

The same varieties of fish occur in Loup River as are found in the Platte, besides a large quantity of pike perch (wall-eyed), supposed to be the result of deposits made by the U.S. Fish Commission. As this

river does not run dry, fish are obtainable therefrom at all seasons. The fisheries are not of commercial extent, and the fish are utilized by persons living along the river.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Nebraska in 1899.

	Fish	eries in w	hich empl	oyed.	Shores-	Total, exclusive	
Waters.	Seine. Trammel ret.		Fyke net.	Set line.	men.	of dupli- cation.	
Missouri River	63 22	11 1	28 13	58 29	44 10	145 51	
Total	85	12	41	. 87	54	196	

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Nebraska in 1899.

Boats.				Seines		Т	rammel 1	Fyl	e nets.	Set lines.			
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.
Missouri River. Platte River	104 41	\$1,063 366	30 11	1,940 375	\$764 184	9 1	520 35	<b>\$</b> 178 15	86 44	<b>\$</b> 357 175	99 46	12,830 5,020	\$165 67
Total	145	1,429	41	2,315	948	10	555	193	130	532	145	17,852	232

Waters.	Shore and accessory property.	Cash capi <b>tal</b> .	Total invest- ment.
Missouri River	\$40, 905 8, 145	\$63,000 7,500	\$106,432 16,452
Total	49, 050	70, 500	122, 884

Table showing, by apparatus and waters, the yield of the fisherics of Nebraska in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Black	bass.	Buffel	o-fish.	Cat-	fish.	Craj	ppie.	Drum, wa	fresh- ter.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Seines: Missouri River Platte River	650	<b>\$</b> 65	81, 460 12, 200	<b>\$</b> 2,747 488	20, 600 6, 900	\$1,521 500	400	<b>\$</b> 28	11,530 200	\$321 8
Total	650	65	93,660	8, 235	27,500	2,021	400	28	11,730	329
Trammel nets:  Missouri River  Platte River			11,650 300	442 12	1, 420 120	103 8			2,500 100	80 4
Total			11,950	454	1,540	111		:.	2,600	84
Set lines: Missouri River Platte River			19, 840 1, 300	727 52	17, 960 14, 200	1, 287 996				
Total			21, 140	779	32, 160	2, 283				
Fyke nets: Missouri River Platte River			9, 662 1, 750	322 72	20, 470 3, 300	1, 412 241			750	27
Total			11, 412	394	23, 770	1,653			750	27
Total by waters:  Missouri River  Platte River	650	65	122, 612 15, 550	4, 238 624	60, 450 24, 520	4, 323 1, 745	400	28	14, 780 300	428 12
Grand total	650	65	138, 162	4,862	84, 970	6,068	400	28	15,080	440

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Nebraska in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and waters.	Ec	ls.	Paddl	e-fish.	Pike picke		Pike p (wall-e	erch eyed).	Stur la	geon, .ke.	
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	
Seines: Missouri River Platte River			8,300 3,800	\$196 114	1,750	<b>\$</b> 132			12, 150	<b>\$</b> 482	
Total			12, 100	310	1,750	132			12, 150	482	
Trammel nets: Missouri River Platte River			2,500 125	75 5	1,250	86	800	<b>\$</b> 18	2,600	120	
Total			2,625	80	1,250	86	800	48	2,600	120	
Set lines: Missouri River Platte River	300	<b>\$</b> 25	1,650	54					1,900	92	
Total by waters: Missouri River Platte River	800	25	10, 800 5, 575	271 173	3,000	218	800	48	16, 650	694	
Grand total	300	25	16, 375	444	3,000	218	800	48	16,650	694	
1	St	ckers		White	bass.	Yello	w perch	1.	Total	nl.	
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	VE	lue.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs,	Value	e. I	bs.	Value.	
Seines: Missouri River Platte River	57, 56 6, 70		, 956 245	200	<b>\$</b> 10				94, 420 80, 000	\$7,448 1,365	
Total	64, 2	80 2	201	200	10			22	4,420	8, 813	
Trammel nets: Missouri River Platte River	10, 1	10	253 8	100	6	300	\$1	2 8	13, 230 845	1, 225 37	
Total	10,3	10	261	100	6	300	1	2 8	4,075	1,262	
Set lines: Missouri River Platte River	3, 5! 1, 1		130	1,000	50				3, 250 9, 600	2, 236 1, 223	
Total	4, 70	00	176	1,000	50				2, 850	3, 459	
Fyke nets: Missouri River Platte River	7,64		265 64			,		3	8, 522 6, 750	2,026 877	
Total	9, 3	10	329					4	5, 272	2, 403	
Total by waters:  Missouri River  Platte River	78, 89 9, 78		604 363	100 1,200	60	300	1:	2 30	19, 422 17, 195	12, 935 3, 002	
Grand total	88, 6	30 2	967	1,300	66	300	1	2 36	6,617	15, 937	

Table showing the extent of the wholesale trade in fishery products in Nebraska in 1899.

Items.	Number.	Value.
Establishments (1 at Lincoln, 3 at Omaha).  Cash capital  Persons engaged.	4 54	\$48,000 70,500
	Pounds.	Value.
Products sold: Fresh fish Lobsters Oysters.	12,562	\$165, 484 2, 512 428, 402
Total products	4,976,524	596, 898

### KANSAS.

While the fisheries of Kansas are of considerable economic importance in furnishing a supply of fresh food to persons living adjacent to the streams, yet commercially they are of small extent. The total number of professional fishermen in the State in 1899 was only 118, and the product was 277,920 pounds, for which the fishermen received \$13,546. The investment in the fisheries was \$3,836.

The fyke-net fishery was the most important, yielding 138,445 pounds, or nearly 50 per cent of the total product. Set lines, seines, and trammel nets ranked next in order and complete the list of apparatus employed. The principal species obtained were cat-fish, buffalo-fish, fresh-water drum, paddle-fish, suckers, eels, and lake sturgeon, the two first named comprising a large part of the catch. Along that portion of the Missouri River bordering the State of Kansas the fisheries are located at the principal centers of population, viz, Atchison, Leavenworth, and at the mouth of Kansas River.

While the fisheries in the vicinity of Atchison are of much local importance, they do not wholly supply the markets of that city. The fishing-grounds are in the Missouri River and certain of its old beds, the most important of which is Doniphan Lake, which is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles long, three-fourths of a mile wide, and 2 to 25 feet deep. Some of the lakes are fed almost constantly by springs and small streams of clear water, in addition to the somewhat irregular inflow from the Missouri River. The fisheries are prosecuted in the spring and fall during the periods of low water.

The principal fishes in the vicinity of Atchison are cat-fish, buffalo-fish, paddle-fish, fresh-water drum, lake sturgeon, and suckers, three-fourths of which are taken by means of seines and lines. Haul seines are used on the sand bars in the river during low water, and in the lakes more or less at all times in the season. Set lines are used to some extent throughout the year, but principally during the spring. The trammel nets and hoop nets or fyke nets are used in the "slack waters," or arms of the main stream. Several lakes in this vicinity have been stocked with fish not indigenous to the region, such as pike perch (wall-eyed), pickerel, yellow perch, crappie, black bass, etc.

The fisheries of Leavenworth are of little consequence, consisting of a limited set-line, fyke-net, and seine fishery, in which from 12,000 to 20,000 pounds of buffalo-fish, cat-fish, lake sturgeon, fresh-water drum, suckers, and paddle-fish are annually obtained. The fish markets of Leavenworth depend on supplies from Illinois River, the Great Lakes, and the Pacific coast, in addition to the small local production.

The most extensive fisheries of Kansas River are near the entrance of that stream into the Missouri. Some use is made of seines and trammel nets, but the fyke-net or hoop-net fishery is by far the most important, yielding 80 per cent of the total product. Suckers are the most numerous species, with cat-fish and buffalo-fish next in order;

other species are fresh-water drum, eels, crappie, rock bass, black bass, pike perch (wall-eyed), etc. All of these are less abundant than formerly, which is partly attributable to the increased demand of a growing community. Other causes have doubtless contributed to the decrease, among which are the dam at Lawrence and sewage from the cities.

The fisheries of Lawrence are the most important on the Kansas River above Kansas City, yet they are not so extensive as a few years ago. During the high waters of the spring cat-fish, suckers, and buffalo-fish from the Missouri pass up Kansas River as far as the Lawrence dam, where they are taken in large quantities. The fishermen operate between the dam and Eudora. Set lines and fyke nets are used, the catch consisting of cat-fish, buffalo-fish, suckers, fresh-water drum, and eels. The cat-fish average in weight about 15 pounds, with a maximum of 100 pounds, and buffalo-fish from 10 to 30 pounds.

Topeka is the center for the fisheries of the Kansas River above the Lawrence dam, the annual yield approximating 15,000 pounds. The catch is obtained by a half dozen men fishing between Lawrence and Silver Lake, an old bed of the river about 10 miles west of Topeka.

Table showing, by waters, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Kansas in 1899.

	Fish	Total, exclusive			
Waters.	Seine.	Trammel net.	Fyke net.	Set line.	of dupli- cation.
Missouri River	12 6	9 2	. 8 . 57	86 38	45 73
Total	18	11	65	74	118

Table showing, by waters, the boats, apparatus, and property employed in the fisheries of Kansas in 1899.

	Boats. Sein		Seine	s.	Tre	mmel	nets.	F'y k	e nets.	Set	lines.	Shore		
Waters.	No.	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Length (yards).	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	and acces- sory prop- erty.	Total invest- ment.
Missouri River Kansas River	44 74	\$466 821	5 8	560 225	\$218 60	5 1	440 50	\$140 20	85 247	\$176 1,213	56 45	\$124 81	<b>\$</b> 220 297	\$1,344 2,492
Total	118	1,287	8	785	278	6	490	160	282	1,389	101	205	517	3, 836

Table showing, by waters and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Kansas in 1899.

Apparatus and waters.	Cray	opie.	Eel	ls.	Sturgeon, lake.		
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Fyke nets: Kansas River	100	<b>\$</b> 8	450	<b>\$</b> 36	600	\$18	
Missouri River Kansas River	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		620	58	1,200	60	
Total by waters: Missouri River Kansas River	100	8	1,070	94	1,200 600	60 18	
Grand total	100	8	1,070	94	1,800	78	

# 740 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing the yield of the fisheries of Kansas in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and water	Black bass.		Buff	Buffalo-fish.		Cat-fish.		Drum, fresh- water.	
Apparatus and waters.	Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs	. Valu	e. Lbs.	Value	
Seines: Missouri River Kansas River			9,52	0 <b>\$</b> 39	0 6,3 5 1,8				
Total			10, 42	0 43	5 8,2	20 57	2 1,630	66	
Fyke nets: Missouri River Kansas River	6	Ď <b>S</b>	4,70 6 19,54	0 19 5 82		45 26 80 1,91			
Total	64	0	6 24,24	5 1,01	8 35,6	25 2,18	2 3,040	119	
Set lines: Missouri River Kansas River	60ì	0 4	8 6,28 4,60	0 29 0 21		30 1,56 00 1,47			
Total	60	0 j 4	8 10,88	0 50	4 46,7	30 3,04	5 2, 200	90	
Trammel nets: Missouri River Kansas River			6,21 24				8 700 0 375		
Total			6,45	0 26	8 4,3	85 33	8 1,075	43	
Total by waters: Missouri River Kansas River	60i		8 26,71 6 25,28	0 1,13 5 1,09		80 2,62 80 3,50		103 215	
Grand total	66	0 5	4 51,99	5 2,22	5 94,9	60 6,19	7,945	318	
Apparatus and waters.	Paddle-fish. Pi		Pikeand	ke and pickerel.		Suckers.		Total.	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Seines: Missouri River Kansas River	1,700 500	\$68 15	200	<b>\$</b> 16	14,360 2,370		33, 045 6, 355	<b>\$</b> 1,474 295	
Total	2, 200	83	200	16	16, 730	597	39, 400	1,769	
Fyke nets: Missouri River Kansas River					2, 200 72, 125		11, 385 127, 060	563 5,805	
Total					74, 325	2,981	138, 445	6, 368	
Set lines: Missouri River Kansas River					7, 725 2, 350		39, 585 32, 720	2, 305 1, 917	
Total					10,075	417	72, 305	4,222	
Trammel nets: Missouri River Kansas River	1,650 4,000	62 120	125	10	9, 985 100	342 4	22, 890 4, 880	1,026 161	
Total	5,650	182	125	10	10,085	346	27,770	1,187	
Total by waters: Missouri River Kansas River	3, 350 4, 500	130 135	325	26	34, 270 76, 945	1,243 3,098	106, 905 171, 015	5, 368 8, 178	
Grand total	7,850	265	325	26	111,215	4,341	277, 920	13, 546	